artcobell

PRICER



OCTOBER V1

SEE LEARNING SPACES
THE WAY KIDS DO



Just like technology, curriculum, and crayons, **Artcobell** furniture helps teachers create spaces that spark creativity, enhance collaboration, and expand the imagination.

TERMS + CONDITIONS Page 3

PRODUCT INFO Page 5

SOFT SEATING Page 6

SEATING Page 34

STUDENT DESKS Page 62

TABLES Page 87

TEACHER SOLUTIONS Page 111

STORAGE Page 122

WARRANTY Page 163

Authorized Dealers: Only dealers ("Dealer") that have been approved by Artcobell Corporation ("ABC"), and are in good standing with ABC are authorized to market, provide pricing, and submit orders for ABC products. By engaging in business transactions with ABC, Dealers agree to the current ABC terms and conditions.

Pricing: All pricing provided by ABC to Dealers is based on the current list price and excludes taxes, freight, delivery, and installation. Except as stated in a quote number issued by ABC, any discount ABC offers a Dealer will be from current list price at the standard dealer discount. In order to obtain the discount in an issued quote number, Dealer must provide the quote number, discount and pricing at the time it submits a purchase order. If the correct quote number and pricing are not provided, the Dealer will receive its standard dealer discount.

Payment Terms: ABC will invoice Dealer for product upon shipment. Dealer agrees to pay each invoice according to terms. Dealer terms will be determined by Artcobell through credit analysis. Certain Dealers may qualify for 1% 10 Net 30 days from the invoice date. Payment must be received by bank within 10 days of invoice date to receive the 1% discount. No payment may be withheld because of partial delivery. Dealer will pay interest on any unpaid amount due at the lower of 1.5% per month or the highest rate allowed by law. If ABC takes any action to collect any amount due, Dealer will pay all costs and expenses, including court costs and reasonable attorney fees, incurred by ABC in collecting such amount.

Order Placement and Acknowledgments: Dealers will submit all orders with complete model number (i.e., color, frame, material, finish), and for product that must be shipped in cartons, carton quantity. ABC will not process or put into production an order without complete information. Lead time will be calculated based on the time the order is processed. After an order is processed, ABC will acknowledge the order via email or fax. Acknowledgments provided by ABC represent estimated completion dates and are not contractually binding. Any expenses incurred as a result of longer lead times will be the responsibility of the dealer. Dealer is responsible for checking the acknowledgment and immediately notifying ABC of any discrepancies.

Changes and Cancellations: Changes requested by Dealer after ABC has acknowledged the order must be sent in writing and are subject to written approval by ABC and additional charges. If ABC approves in writing any request by Dealer to cancel all or any part of an order after 48 hours from time of acknowledgment, dealer agrees to pay 25% cancellation fee.

Returns: Product will not be returned for refund, credit, or replacement, except on written approval by ABC. If approved by ABC, dealer agrees to pay a restocking fee determined by ABC and any associated freight charges.

Delays: ABC will not be liable for any delay or interruption in its performance caused by circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, strikes, lockouts, work stoppages, accidents, terrorism, and availability of materials, acts of nature or God, inability to obtain transportation, or acts of the enemy. Delays so caused will not release Dealer from its obligation to accept and pay for the product.

Storage: Products that are complete and ready must be shipped within 30 days of original request date otherwise subject to storage fees.

Delivery and Installation: All shipments are F.O.B. ABC's factory or distribution center. Delivery is always quoted to take place during ABC's regular working hours on ABC's regularly scheduled business days (holidays excluded). Dealer will pay additional labor costs resulting from overtime work performed at Dealer's request. Dealer is responsible for providing: a clean, debris-free space with electricity, heat, hoisting/elevator service, and adequate facilities for off-loading, staging, uncartoning, and moving product; insurance and permits required at the site; and disposal containers. Delivery does not include the following additional expenses, which are the responsibility of Dealer: providing a licensed electrician, as required by national or local codes, to connect products to building power. If the space is under construction or other trades are working in the same space during the product installation, Dealer will immediately inspect the product on delivery for defects. If Dealer or Dealer's customer is not available to inspect product on delivery, then Dealer and Dealer's customer accept that all product was delivered in satisfactory condition and Dealer accepts all responsibility for any damages found later.

Loss and Damages: After delivery of product to Dealer' shipper or, if ABC is arranging freight, after delivery to shipping address, all risk of loss or damage shall pass to Dealer, including, without limitation, any loss or damage caused by weather, other trades (such as painting or plastering, electrical or telephone installation), fire or other elements, and Dealer agrees to hold ABC harmless from any such loss or damage.

Warranties: Dealer's remedies are limited exclusively to those set forth in ABC's standard limited warranty as published at www.artcobell.com at the time of delivery of the product to carrier. ABC MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE FURNISHED TO DEALER, AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED BY ABC. No agent or outside party has any authority to make

any warranty or representation to Dealer on behalf of ABC with respect to any product or service provided to Dealer by ABC. In no event will Artcobell be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, or punitive damages. Modifications to the product or use other than the intended purpose voids the warranty.

Shipment Terms: All orders shall be shipped prepaid and, unless specified, by ABC's carrier of choice. "Best way" shipping will be used. Pricing on shipments is an estimate and may vary by special charges incurred due to the consignee. These are estimates and additional charges are the responsibility of the Dealer.

LTL shipments are dock-to-dock at Dealer's expense. Any special delivery considerations are the responsibility of the consignee. This includes any accessorial charges billed by the carrier. LTL shipments may also be subject to a packaging surcharge.

Delivery dates are the responsibility of the carrier unless otherwise agreed to between Artcobell Corporation and the consignee. No expenses will be incurred by Artcobell Corporation for missed delivery appointments. Delivery scheduling is to be handled between the dealer and the carrier. All expenses incurred due to detention or other factors, caused by the consignee, shall be the responsibility of the dealer. If the delivery location is not ready for receipt of a shipment, all charges incurred by the freight company will be passed on to the dealer. If the shipment returns to Artcobell Corporation, the costs for handling and restocking will be billed back to the dealer, along with an administrative fee of 5% of the order total.

Dealer arranged van shipments will be assessed a service fee of $150.

If a "live load" appointment is missed by more than 2 hours or the driver arrives after 2:00pm, a missed appointment fee of $250 will be assessed to the Dealer. The carrier will not be guaranteed immediate attention if a live load appointment is missed, and the load may need to be rescheduled. Shipments outside of the continental U.S. are to be pre-arranged by the dealer.

Shipment Damages: Artcobell will not be responsible for freight damage on prepaid shipments when items are shipped via small parcel (USPS, UPS, Fed Ex, etc.).

Any freight damage, truckload or LTL, MUST be notated on the POD (proof of delivery) or reported within 5 days of delivery in order to qualify for a no cost replacement from Artcobell. All shipments should be carefully inspected at the time of delivery by the consignee. Any damages are to be noted on the bill of lading at the time of delivery. Concealed damage must be reported within 15 days of receipt of shipment. Damaged freight must be held at the point of delivery, along with original packaging to be considered for a claim. Digital photos are required and will speed up the claims process. Shipments left unopened for a period of more than 15 days will not be considered for claim or replacement. Shipment liability ceases after 15 days of delivery.

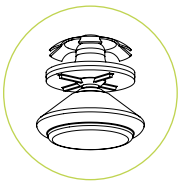
Shipment Shortages: Shortages not reported within 15 days of shipment receipt will not be honored for a claim. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading at the time of delivery and reported to Artcobell within 15 days for consideration. Claims for shortages will not be approved if ABC has a "scan sheet" confirming all products were loaded.

Dealer's and User's Care and Use Instructions: Products are to be used for their intended purpose and inspected on a regular basis to avoid structural failures and possible injury. Inspections are to include verifying there are no loose or missing screws, rivets, or other fasteners. Products are to be inspected for cracks, fatigue, or broken welds. Products that have adjustability are to be inspected to ensure the fasteners are installed and adjusted properly. Any product showing signs of damage or improper adjustment must be removed from service immediately and notice must be promptly provided to ABC and the furnishing dealer. Repairs are to be made with factory authorized parts and methods.

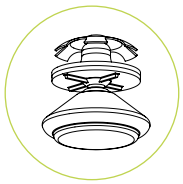
Other: Questions about invoices must be communicated to ABC within 15 days of the invoice date. These Terms and Conditions may be changed by ABC without notice and are the only terms and conditions which apply to ABC's products. These Terms and Conditions are governed by Texas law, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. In the event of a dispute, the non-prevailing party will pay the prevailing party's reasonable attorneys' fees.

* Product line, prices, discounts, payment terms, and other terms and conditions applicable to the sale of products to the Dealer are subject to change by Artcobell without notice.

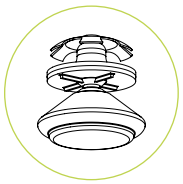
GLIDES + CASTERS



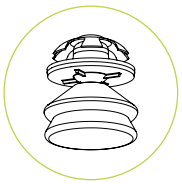
Nylon (3)
All purpose nylon swivel glide
Rounded leading edge
VCT, Vinyl, Tile or Carpet flooring



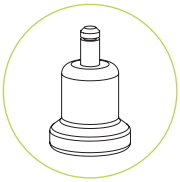
Steel (1)
All purpose steel swivel glide
Best glide for carpeted surfaces



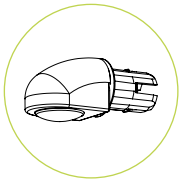
Non Skid (2)
All purpose non-skid swivel glide
Not for use on carpeted surfaces



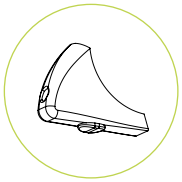
Felt (F)
All purpose felt swivel glide
VCT, Vinyl, Tile or Wood.
Glide cap can be changed out in seconds



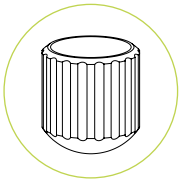
Bell Glide (B)
For use on 5-star task and Stool bases. Nylon base



Cantilever Toe Glide
Select from nylon (3), Steel (1) Felt (F) or Non-skid (2) button Glide inserts.

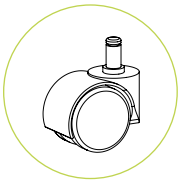


Cantilever Heel Glide
Select from nylon (3), Steel (1) Felt (F) or Non-skid (2) button Glide inserts.

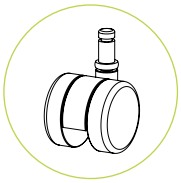


Boot Glide (**)
Non-Skid Rubber
Available in Multiple Colors
VCT, Vinyl or Tile

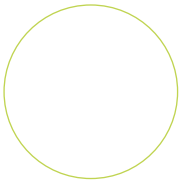
SEATING



Hard Wheel (H) Seating
50mm Dual Hard Wheel
Black

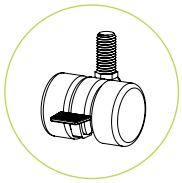


Hard Wheel Discover
50mm Dual Hard Wheel
Black



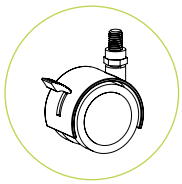
Hard Wheel NXT MOV (C)
50mm Hard Wheel
Grey

SOFT SEATING

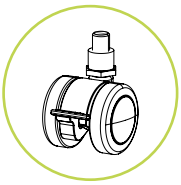


SSA-CPS.37T1
37 mm Dual Wheel Caster
Black

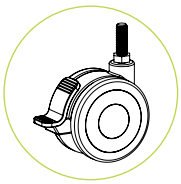
DESKS + TABLES



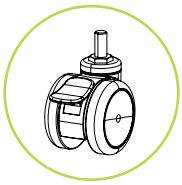
TA-CPS4
50mm Dual Soft Wheel
Locking Caster
Black



TA-CPMS50T4
50mm Locking Caster
Grey



TA-CPTD3
75mm Locking Caster
Black



TA-CPMS75T4
75mm Locking Caster
Grey

REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT PAGES FOR GLIDE AVAILABILITY BY MODEL.

NOTE ON GLIDES & FLOOR MAINTENANCE

Our research shows that no single solution can provide optimum performance across all floor types and conditions. Overall performance is based upon the type of flooring, preventative floor maintenance program and glide design & material selection. Highly textured flooring and/or floors with enhanced wear resistant layers can negatively impact glide wear and floor surface. To maximize the performance of your furniture glides, floors must be properly prepared, and maintained. Soil, grit and the wrong polish can make a floor susceptible to damage regardless of the glides used on your furniture. Your flooring installer and/or manufacturer can provide specific guidelines on floor maintenance and precautions.



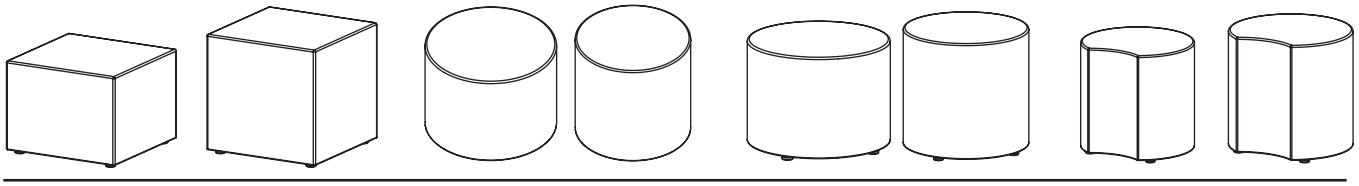
SOFT SEATING

Learning without boundaries begins with a sense of comfort and security.

STATEMENT OF LINE

SOFT SEATING

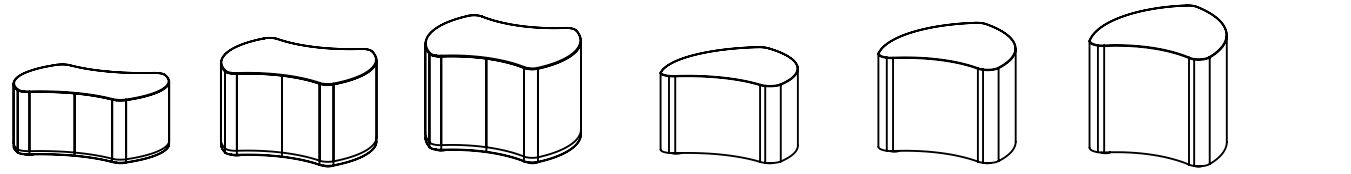
Check out new Grade 2 and 3 options from DesignTex



SS-SQ14 SS-SQ18 SS-RR14 SS-RR18 SS-RD14 SS-RD18 SS-CR14 SS-CR18

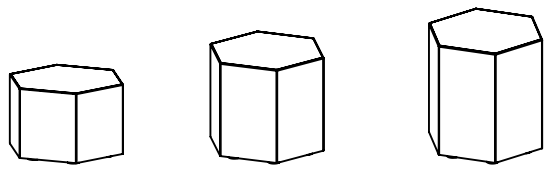
Square **Round Rocker** **Round** **Crescent**

CIRCLES + SQUARES



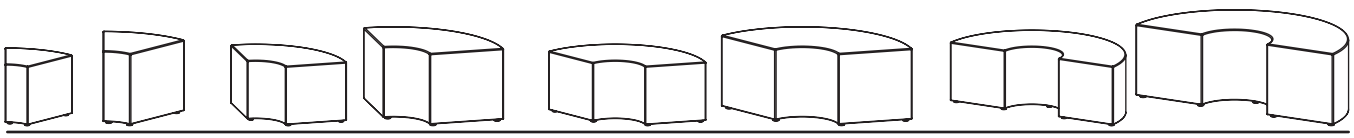
SS-RV14 SS-RV16 SS-RV18 SS-TK14 SS-TK16 SS-TK18

Wanderer **Trek**



SS-HEX14 SS-HEX16 SS-HEX18

Hexagon

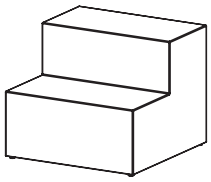


SS-R814 SS-R818 SS-R414 SS-R418 SS-R314 SS-R318 SS-R214 SS-R218

Arcs

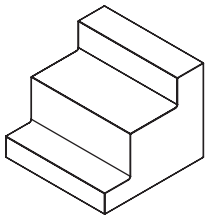
STATEMENT OF LINE

SOFT SEATING



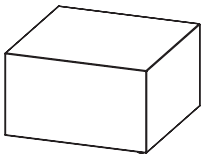
SS-ST230

2-STEP



SS-ST330

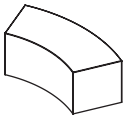
3-STEP



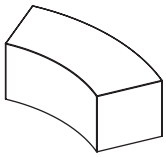
SS-SQ3818

Ottoman | 38" Square

BENCHES

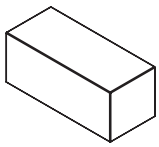


SS-BC14

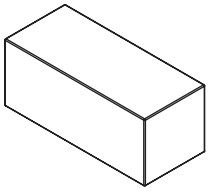


SS-BC18

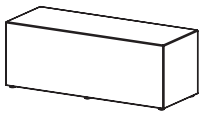
Curved Bench



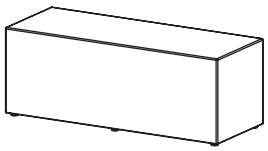
SS-RC1442



SS-RC1842

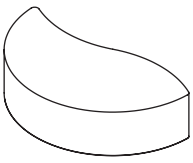


SS-RC1448

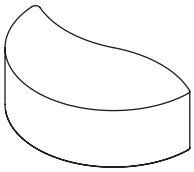


SS-RC1848

Rectangle Bench

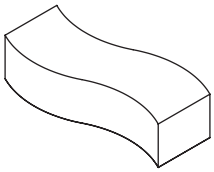


SS-NEB14

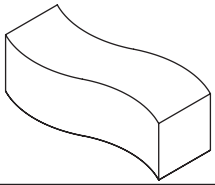


SS-NEB18

Nebula Bench



SS-EXP14



SS-EXP18

Expanse Bench

BENCHES



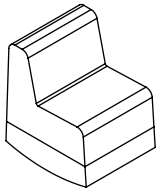
SS-BBR3



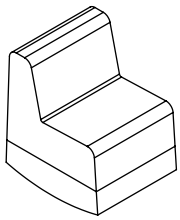
SS-BBR4

SnugSacks

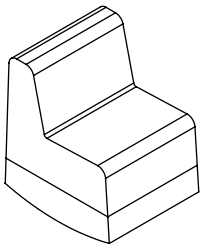
FLOORWORK



SS-RK14



SS-RK16

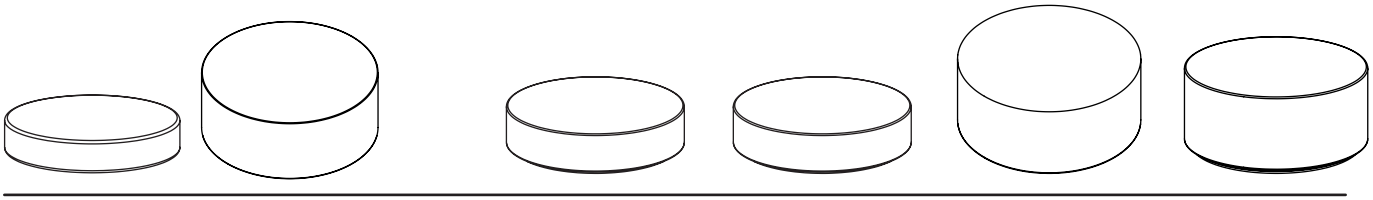


SS-RK18

Soft Rocker

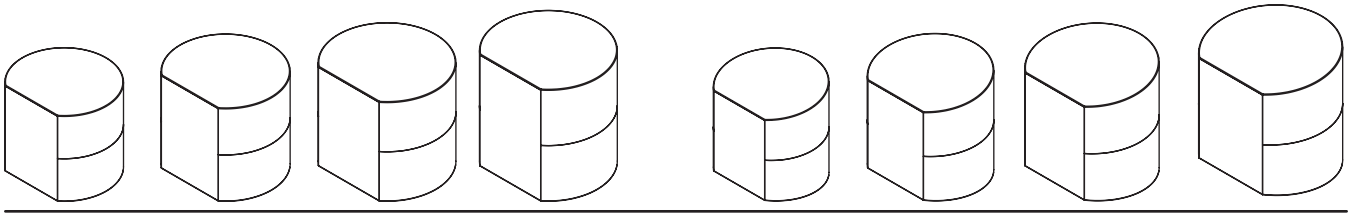
STATEMENT OF LINE

SOFT SEATING



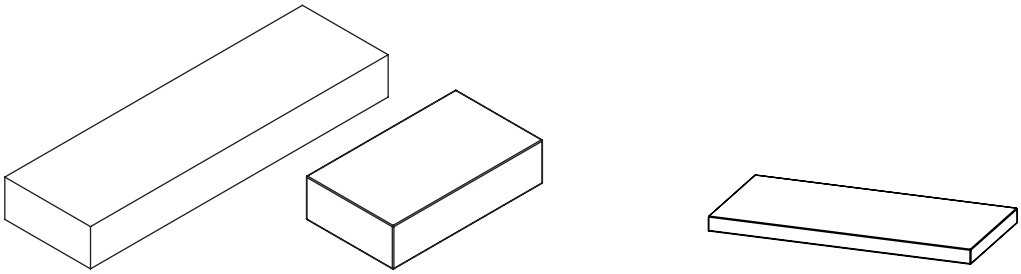
ASPOT16 ASPOT166 ASPXL16.4 ASPXL16.R ASPXL166.4 ASPXL166.R

Spot **Pixel**



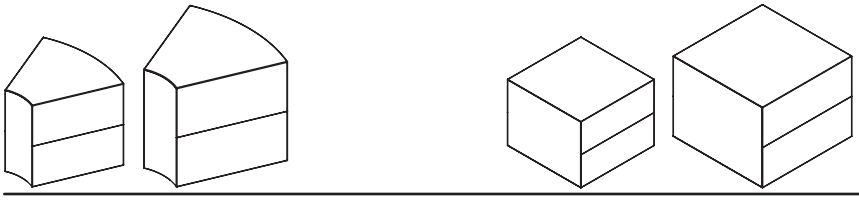
SS-BA12 SS-BA14 SS-BA16 SS-BA18 SS-BAS12 SS-BAS14 SS-BAS16 SS-BAS18

Barrel **Barrel Slant**



SS-RP4814 SS-RP2414 SS-TCG1736

Pad **Pad (Works with Teacher's Bench)**



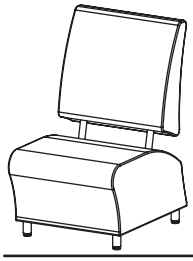
SS-PR814 SS-PR818 SS-PSQ14 SS-PSQ18

Wedge **Cube**

FLOORWORK

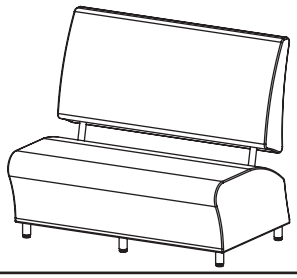
STATEMENT OF LINE

SOFT SEATING



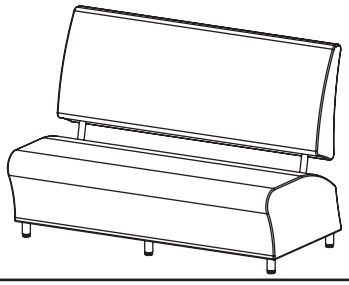
SS-SB24

Chair



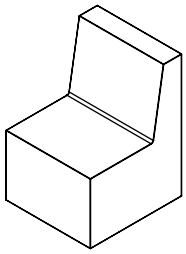
SS-SB48

Sofa



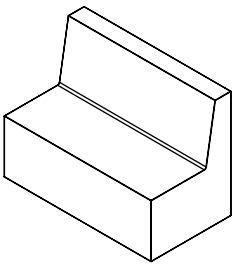
SS-SB60

OPEN BACK LOUNGE



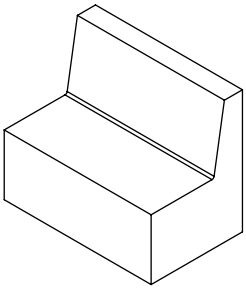
SS-LS24

24" Sofa



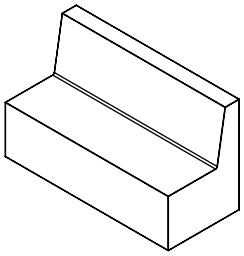
SS-LS42

42" Sofa



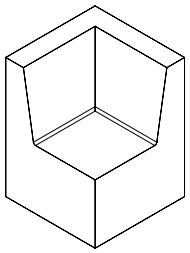
SS-LS48

48" Sofa



SS-LS60

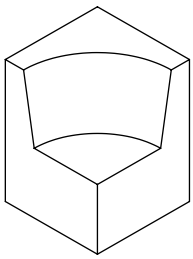
60" Sofa



SS-LC26

Corner

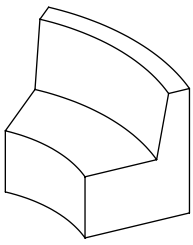
LOUNGE | LINEAR



SS-CC26

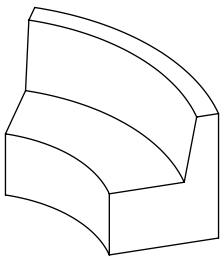
Curved Corner

LOUNGE | LINEAR

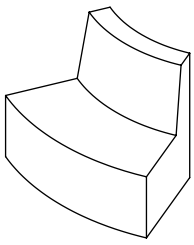


SS-CSI45

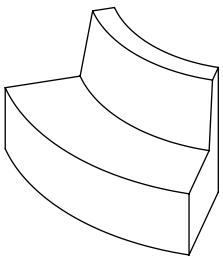
Sofa



SS-CSI60



SS-CSO45

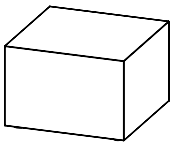


SS-CSO60

LOUNGE | CURVED

STATEMENT OF LINE

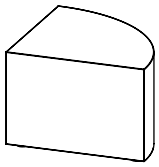
SOFT SEATING



SS-SQ2618

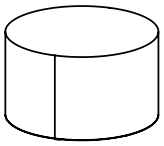
Square Ottoman

LOUNGE | OTTOMAN



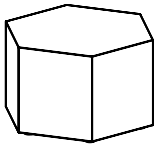
SS-WD2618

Wedge Ottoman



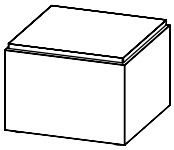
SS-RD3018

Round Ottoman



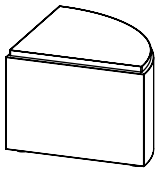
SS-HEX3018

Hexagon Ottoman



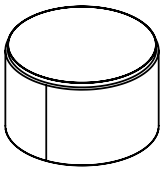
SS-SQ2618T

Square Ottoman with Table Top



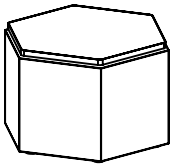
SS-WD2618T

Wedge Ottoman with Table Top



SS-RD3018T

Round Ottoman with Table Top



SS-HEX3018T

Hexagon Ottoman with Table Top

Square

Application & Specification Rules

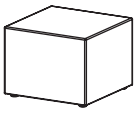
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

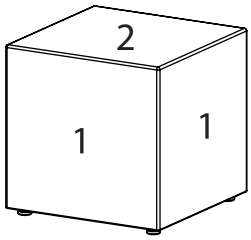
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-SQ14	Square	18"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	4.3	16.0	$615	$815	$1,140	$1,215	4
SS-SQ18	Square	18"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	4.3	20.0	$718	$918	$1,243	$1,318	4
Square Dual-Tone										4
SSD-SQ14	Square, Two Colors	18"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	4.3	16.0	$765	$965	$1,290	$1,365	4
SSD-SQ18	Square, Two Colors	18"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	4.3	20.0	$868	$1,068	$1,393	$1,468	4



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-SQ18	.	**S08**		
SSD-SQ18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-SQ18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-SQ18.S08.S21

Round Rocker

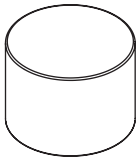
Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

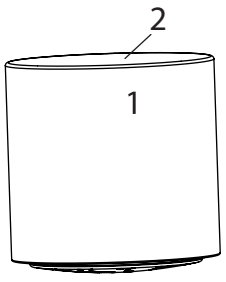
> Core constructed of durable foam with polyurethane base

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-RR14	Round Rocker	18" diameter x 15"h	1	4.3	15.6	$662	$862	$1,187	$1,262
SS-RR18	Round Rocker	18" diameter x 19"h	1	4.3	19.6	$761	$961	$1,286	$1,361
Round Rocker Dual-Tone									
SSD-RR14	Round Rocker, Two Colors	18" diameter x 15"h	1	4.3	15.6	$812	$1,012	$1,337	$1,412
SSD-RR18	Round Rocker, Two Colors	18" diameter x 19"h	1	4.3	19.6	$911	$1,111	$1,436	$1,511



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-RR18	.	**S08**		
SSD-RR18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-RR18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-RR18.S08.S21

Round

Application & Specification Rules

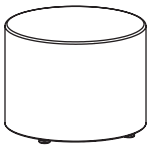
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

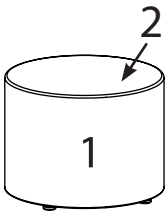
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19



						List Price Each				
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-RD14	Round	18" diameter x 14"h	1	4.3	13.6	$550	$750	$1,075	$1,150	4
SS-RD18	Round	18" diameter x 18"h	1	4.3	17.6	$649	$849	$1,174	$1,249	4
Round Dual-Tone										
SSD-RD14	Round, Two Colors	18" diameter x 14"h	1	4.3	13.6	$700	$900	$1,225	$1,300	4
SSD-RD18	Round, Two Colors	18" diameter x 18"h	1	4.3	17.6	$799	$999	$1,324	$1,399	4



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-RD18	.	**S08**		
SSD-RD18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-RD18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-RD18.S08.S21

Crescent

Application & Specification Rules

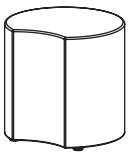
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

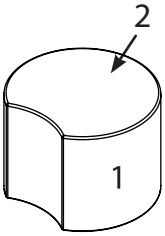
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19



						List Price Each				
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-CR14	Crescent	18" diameter x 14"h	1	4.3	13.6	$557	$757	$1,082	$1,157	4
SS-CR18	Crescent	18" diameter x 18"h	1	4.3	17.6	$603	$803	$1,128	$1,203	4
Crescent Dual-Tone										
SSD-CR14	Crescent, Two Colors	18" diameter x 14"h	1	4.3	13.6	$707	$907	$1,232	$1,307	4
SSD-CR18	Crescent, Two Colors	18" diameter x 18"h	1	4.3	17.6	$753	$953	$1,278	$1,353	4



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-CR18	.	**S08**		
SSD-CR18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-CR18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-CR18.S08.S21

Wanderer

Application & Specification Rules

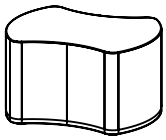
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

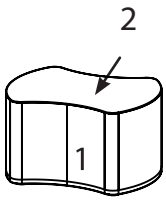
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-RV14	Wanderer	26" x 20"w x 14"h	1	19	5.6	$796	$996	$1,321	$1,396	6
SS-RV16	Wanderer	26" x 20"w x 16"h	1	21	5.6	$837	$1,037	$1,362	$1,437	6
SS-RV18	Wanderer	26" x 20"w x 18"h	1	23	5.6	$880	$1,080	$1,405	$1,480	6
Wanderer Dual-Tone										
SSD-RV14	Wanderer, Two Colors	26" x 20"w x 14"h	1	19	5.6	$946	$1,146	$1,471	$1,546	6
SSD-RV16	Wanderer, Two Colors	26" x 20"w x 16"h	1	21	5.6	$987	$1,187	$1,512	$1,587	6
SSD-RV18	Wanderer, Two Colors	26" x 20"w x 18"h	1	23	5.6	$1,030	$1,230	$1,555	$1,630	6



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-RV18	.	**S08**		
SSD-RV18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-RV18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-RV18.S08.S21

Trek

Application & Specification Rules

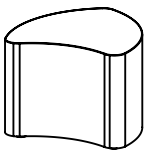
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

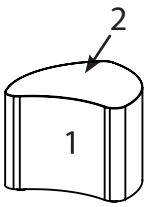
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-TK14	Trek	20"d x 20"w x 14"h	1	5.6	16	$683	$883	$1,208	$1,283	5
SS-TK16	Trek	20"d x 20"w x 16"h	1	5.6	18	$718	$918	$1,243	$1,318	5
SS-TK18	Trek	20"d x 20"w x 18"h	1	5.6	20	$755	$955	$1,280	$1,355	5
Trek Dual-Tone										
SSD-TK14	Trek, Two Colors	20"d x 20"w x 14"h	1	5.6	16	$833	$1,033	$1,358	$1,433	5
SSD-TK16	Trek, Two Colors	20"d x 20"w x 16"h	1	5.6	18	$868	$1,068	$1,393	$1,468	5
SSD-TK18	Trek, Two Colors	20"d x 20"w x 18"h	1	5.6	20	$905	$1,105	$1,430	$1,505	5



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-TK18	.	**S08**		
SSD-TK18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-TK18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-TK18.S08.S21

Hexagon

Application & Specification Rules

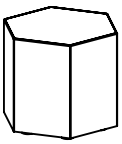
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

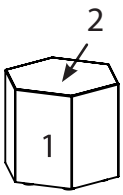
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top



						List Price Each				
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-HEX14	Hexagon	18" x 18"w x 14"h	1	14	4.3	$523	$723	$1,048	$1,123	6
SS-HEX16	Hexagon	18" x 18"w x 16"h	1	16	4.3	$550	$750	$1,075	$1,150	6
SS-HEX18	Hexagon	18" x 18"w x 18"h	1	18	4.3	$578	$778	$1,103	$1,178	6
Wanderer Dual-Tone										
SSD-HEX14	Hexagon, Two Colors	18" x 18"w x 14"h	1	14	4.3	$673	$873	$1,198	$1,273	6
SSD-HEX16	Hexagon, Two Colors	18" x 18"w x 16"h	1	16	4.3	$700	$900	$1,225	$1,300	6
SSD-HEX18	Hexagon, Two Colors	18" x 18"w x 18"h	1	18	4.3	$728	$928	$1,253	$1,328	6



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-HEX18	.	**S08**		
SSD-HEX18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-HEX18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-HEX18.S08.S21

Arcs

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

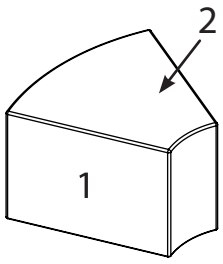
> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

							List Price Each				
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-R814	1/8 Circle	21"w x 19"d x 14"h	1	4.3	15.3	$642	$942	$1,167	$1,242	4
SS-R818	1/8 Circle	21"w x 19"d x 18"h	1	4.3	15.6	$695	$995	$1,220	$1,295	4
SS-R414	1/4 Circle	38"w x 21"d x 14"h	1	10.1	22.3	$1,190	$1,490	$1,715	$1,790	5
SS-R418	1/4 Circle	38"w x 21"d x 18"h	1	10.1	23.0	$1,298	$1,598	$1,823	$1,898	5
SS-R314	1/3 Circle	47"w x 23"d x 14"h	1	13.7	42.0	$1,394	$1,794	$2,094	$2,194	8
SS-R318	1/3 Circle	47"w x 23"d x 18"h	1	13.7	43.0	$1,483	$1,883	$2,183	$2,283	8
SS-R214	1/2 Circle	54"w x 27"d x 14"h	1	18.1	46.7	$2,110	$2,510	$2,810	$2,910	8
SS-R218	1/2 Circle	54"w x 27"d x 18"h	1	18.1	48.0	$2,326	$2,726	$3,026	$3,126	8
Arcs Dual-Tone										
SSD-R814	1/8 Circle, Two Colors	21"w x 19"d x 14"h	1	4.3	15.3	$792	$1,092	$1,317	$1,392	4
SSD-R818	1/8 Circle, Two Colors	21"w x 19"d x 18"h	1	4.3	15.6	$845	$1,145	$1,370	$1,445	4
SSD-R414	1/4 Circle, Two Colors	38"w x 21"d x 14"h	1	10.1	22.3	$1,440	$1,740	$1,965	$2,040	5
SSD-R418	1/4 Circle, Two Colors	38"w x 21"d x 18"h	1	10.1	23.0	$1,548	$1,848	$2,073	$2,148	5
SSD-R314	1/3 Circle, Two Colors	47"w x 23"d x 14"h	1	13.7	42.0	$1,744	$2,144	$2,444	$2,544	8
SSD-R318	1/3 Circle, Two Colors	47"w x 23"d x 18"h	1	13.7	43.0	$1,833	$2,233	$2,533	$2,633	8
SSD-R214	1/2 Circle, Two Colors	54"w x 27"d x 14"h	1	18.1	46.7	$2,460	$2,860	$3,160	$3,260	8
SSD-R218	1/2 Circle, Two Colors	54"w x 27"d x 18"h	1	18.1	48.0	$2,676	$3,076	$3,376	$3,476	8



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-R818	.	**S08**		
SSD-R818	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-R818.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-R818.S08.S21

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

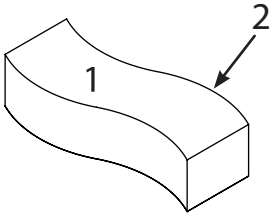
> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

						List Price Each				
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
Curved, 45-degree radius works with Single-Face Radius Mobile Shelf ASFVSC-1742										
SS-BC14	Curved	47"w x 14"h x 18"d	1	14.7	39.0	$1,442	$1,742	$2,142	$2,242	6
SS-BC18	Curved	47"w x 18"h x 18"d	1	14.7	40.0	$1,648	$1,948	$2,348	$2,448	6
Rectangle, Works with Single-Face Mobile Shelf ASFVS-1742										
SS-RC1442	Rectangle	42"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	9.9	29.0	$1,288	$1,588	$1,988	$2,088	6
SS-RC1842	Rectangle	42"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	9.9	30.0	$1,391	$1,691	$2,091	$2,191	6
SS-RC1448	Rectangle	48"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	11.0	32.8	$1,339	$1,639	$2,039	$2,139	6
SS-RC1848	Rectangle	48"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	11.0	33.0	$1,442	$1,742	$2,142	$2,242	6
Expanse										
SS-EXP14	Expanse	54"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	18.1	40.1	$2,115	$2,415	$2,815	$2,915	10
SS-EXP18	Expanse	54"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	18.1	51.4	$2,186	$2,486	$2,886	$2,986	10
Nebula										
SS-NEB14	Nebula	54"w x 27"d x 14"h	1	18.1	46.0	$2,270	$2,670	$2,970	$3,070	6
SS-NEB18	Nebula	54"w x 27"d x 18"h	1	18.1	58.6	$2,396	$2,796	$3,096	$3,196	6
Curved Dual-Tone										
SSD-BC14	Curved, Two Colors	47"w x 14”h x 18”d	1	14.7	39.0	$1,692	$1,992	$2,392	$2,492	6
SSD-BC18	Curved, Two Colors	47"w x 18”h x 18”d	1	14.7	40.0	$1,898	$2,198	$2,598	$2,698	6
Rectangle Dual-Tone w										
SSD-RC1442	Rectangle, Two Colors	42”w x 18”d x 14”h	1	9.9	29.0	$1,538	$1,838	$2,238	$2,338	6
SSD-RC1842	Rectangle, Two Colors	42”w x 18”d x 18”h	1	9.9	30.0	$1,641	$1,941	$2,341	$2,441	6
SSD-RC1448	Rectangle, Two Colors	48”w x 18”d x 14”h	1	11.0	32.8	$1,589	$1,889	$2,289	$2,389	6
SSD-RC1848	Rectangle, Two Colors	48”w x 18”d x 18”h	1	11.0	33.0	$1,692	$1,992	$2,392	$2,492	6
Expanse Dual-Tone										
SSD-EXP14	Expanse, Two Colors	54”w x 18”d x 14”h	1	18.1	40.1	$2,365	$2,665	$3,065	$3,165	10
SSD-EXP18	Expanse, Two Colors	54”w x 18”d x 18”h	1	18.1	51.4	$2,436	$2,736	$3,136	$3,236	10
Nebula Dual-Tone										
SSD-NEB14	Nebula, Two Colors	54”w x 27”d x 14”h	1	18.1	46.0	$2,620	$3,020	$3,320	$3,420	6
SSD-NEB18	Nebula, Two Colors	54”w x 27”d x 18”h	1	18.1	58.6	$2,746	$3,146	$3,446	$3,546	6



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-BC18	.	**S08**	.	
SSD-BC18	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-BC18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-BC18.S08.S21

2-STEP

Application & Specification Rules

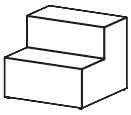
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

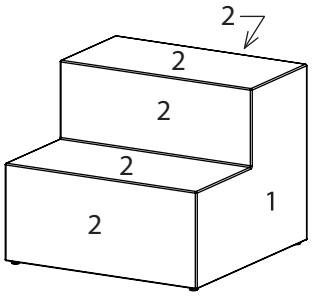
> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top Face + Back

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Standard with nylon glides



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-ST230	2-STEP	38"w x 38"d x 32"h	1	30.5	76.0	$3,455	$4,055	$4,680	$4,855
2-Step Dual-Tone									
SSD-ST230	2-STEP, Two Colors	38”w x 38”d x 32”h	1	30.5	76.0	$4,005	$4,605	$5,230	$5,405



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Back See Appendix A
SS-ST230	.	**S08**		
SSD-ST230	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-ST230.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-ST230.S08.S21

3-STEP

Application & Specification Rules

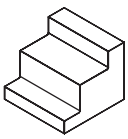
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

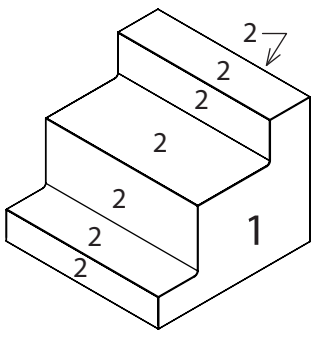
> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top Face + Back

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Standard with nylon glides



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-ST330	3-STEP	38"w x 38"d x 32"h	1	30.5	76.0	$3,624	$4,224	$4,849	$5,024
3-Step Dual-Tone									
SSD-ST330	3-STEP, Two Colors	38"w x 38"d x 32"h	1	30.5	76.0	$4,174	$4,774	$5,399	$5,574



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Back See Appendix A
SS-ST330	.	**S08**		
SSD-ST330	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-ST330.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-ST330.S08.S21

Ottoman | 38" Square

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

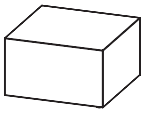
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Works with 2-Step and 3-Step as a corner unit

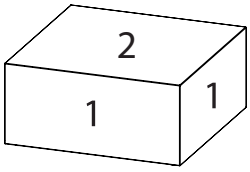
> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Standard with nylon glides; 3" legs available separately on page 19



						List Price Each				
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Number of Legs Required
SS-SQ3818	38" Square Ottoman	38"w x 38"d x 18"h	1	16.7	67.0	$2,341	$2,741	$3,216	$3,341	5
Ottoman Dual-Tone										
SSD-SQ3818	38" Square Ottoman, Two Colors	38"w x 38"d x 18"h	1	16.7	67.0	$2,691	$3,091	$3,566	$3,691	5



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-SQ3818	.	**S08**		
SSD-SQ3818	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-SQ3818.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-SQ3818.S08.S21

Soft Seating Leg

Application & Specification Rules

> 3" titanium finish leg works with Soft Seating models with glides

> Adds 2.5" to overall height

> Standard in titanium

> Single pack; note number of legs required by model

Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
SSA-LPS3T1.4	3" leg, Titanium, adds 2.5" to height	1-Leg	0.1	0.4	$65

Soft Rocker

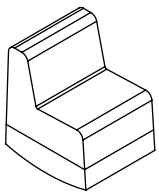
Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

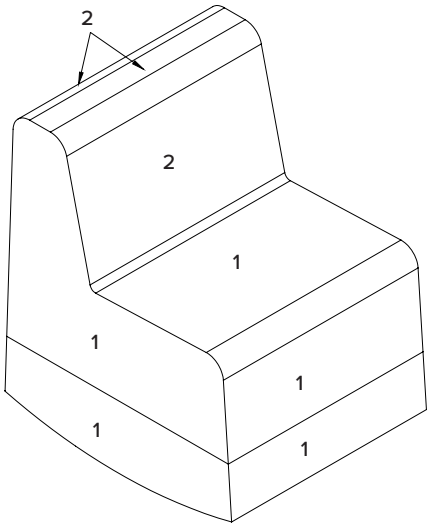
> Core constructed of durable foam with polyurethane base

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top



						List Price Each			
Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-RK14	Soft Rocker	14"	1	9.0	10.0	$1,040	$1,340	$1,740	$1,840
SS-RK16	Soft Rocker	16"	1	17.0	17.0	$1,300	$1,600	$2,000	$2,100
SS-RK18	Soft Rocker	18"	1	17.0	20.0	$1,750	$2,050	$2,450	$2,550
Round Rocker Dual-Tone									
SSD-RK14	Soft Rocker, Two Colors	14"	1	9.0	10.0	$1,290	$1,590	$1,990	$2,090
SSD-RK16	Soft Rocker, Two Colors	16"	1	17.0	17.0	$1,550	$1,850	$2,250	$2,350
SSD-RK18	Soft Rocker, Two Colors	18"	1	17.0	20.0	$2,000	$2,300	$2,700	$2,800



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top See Appendix A
SS-RK18	**.**	**S08**		
SSD-RK18	**.**	**S08**	**.**	**S21**

Model Example: SS-RK18.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-RK18.S08.S21

Rectangle Pad

Application & Specification Rules

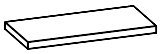
> Always ships fully cartoned

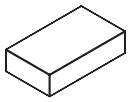
> Core constructed of durable foam

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

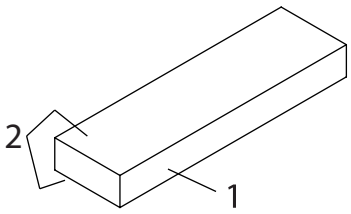
> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top/Bottom

> Non-slip gripper base (Black) available at extra charge. Not available for dual-tone models.





							List Price Each			
Model	Description	Dimensions	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Rectangle Pad (Works with ALOS-3624 Teacher Bench)										
SS-TCG3617	Seat Pad, Black Gripper Bottom	36"w x 17"d	2.25"	1	3.9	3.2	$508	$708	$858	$908
Rectangle Pad										
SS-RP2414	Rectangle Pad	24"w x 14"d	6"	1	2.0	3.0	$398	$498	$573	$598
SS-RP4814	Rectangle Pad	48"w x 14"d	6"	1	3.9	6.0	$569	$769	$919	$969
Rectangle Pad with Gripper Base										
SS-RPG2414	Rectangle Pad, Black Gripper Base	24"w x 14"d	6"	1	2.0	3.0	$423	$523	$598	$623
SS-RPG4814	Rectangle Pad, Black Gripper Base	48"w x 14"d	6"	1	3.9	6.0	$607	$807	$957	$1,007
Rectangle Pad Dual-Tone										
SSD-RP2414	Rectangle Pad, Two Colors	24"w x 14"d	6"	1	2.0	3.0	$473	$573	$648	$673
SSD-RP4814	Rectangle Pad, Two Colors	48"w x 14"d	6"	1	3.9	6.0	$719	$919	$1,069	$1,119



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Bottom See Appendix A
SS-TCG1814	.	**S08**		
SSD-RP4814	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-TCG1814.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-RP4814.S08.S21

SnugSacks

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Filler may take 2-3 days to fully expand once opened.

> Core constructed of vacuum-packed, shredded foam



Model	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-BBR3	36" diameter x 18" h	1	3	24	$1,156	$1,556	$2,031	$2,156
SS-BBR4	48" diameter x 24" h	1	4.4	33.0	$1,335	$1,835	$2,210	$2,335

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color
		See Appendix A
SS-BBR3	**.**	**S08**

Model Example: SS-BBR.S08

Cube

Application & Specification Rules

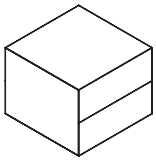
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

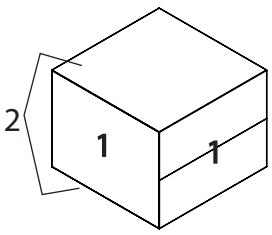
> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top/Bottom

> Core constructed of durable foam

> Non-slip gripper base (Black) available at extra charge. Not available for dual-tone models.



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Cube									
SS-PSQ14	Cube	18"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	4.3	10.0	$609	$809	$959	$1,009
SS-PSQ18	Cube	18"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	4.3	12.0	$666	$866	$1,016	$1,066
Cube with Gripper Base									
SS-PSQG14	Cube, Black Gripper Base	18"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	4.3	10.0	$642	$842	$992	$1,042
SS-PSQG18	Cube, Black Gripper Base	18"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	4.3	12.0	$699	$899	$1,049	$1,099
Cube Dual-Tone									
SSD-PSQ14	Cube, Black Two Colors	18"w x 18"d x 14"h	1	4.3	10.0	$759	$959	$1,109	$1,159
SSD-PSQ18	Cube, Black Two Colors	18"w x 18"d x 18"h	1	4.3	12.0	$816	$1,016	$1,166	$1,216



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Bottom See Appendix A
SS-PSQ14	**.**	**S08**		
SSD-PSQ14	**.**	**S08**	**.**	**S21**

Model Example: SS-PSQ14.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-PSQ14.S08.S21

Spots

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned. 3" Spots ship 3 units per carton. 6" Spots ship 1 to a carton.

> Core constructed of durable foam

> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge

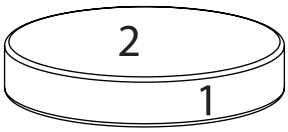
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Non-slip gripper base (Black) available at extra charge. Not available for dual-tone models.



						List Price Each			
Model	Description	Dimensions	**Units Per Ctn**	**Cubes Each**	**Lbs Each**	**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**	**Grade 3**	**Grade 4**
Spot									
ASPOT16	Padded Floor Seat	16" diameter; 3" height	3	0.6	1.6	$305	$405	$480	$505
ASPOT166	Padded Floor Seat	16" diameter; 6" height	1	2	2.5	$455	$555	$630	$655
Spot with Gripper Base									
ASPOTG16	Padded Floor Seat, Black Gripper Base	16" diameter; 3" height	3	0.6	1.6	$330	$430	$505	$530
ASPOTG166	Padded Floor Seat, Black Gripper Base	16" diameter; 6" height	1	2	2.5	$480	$580	$655	$680
Spot Dual-Tone									
ASPOTD16	Padded Floor Seat, Two Colors	16" diameter; 3" height	3	0.6	1.6	$380	$480	$555	$580



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Bottom See Appendix A
ASPOT16	.	**S08**		
ASPOTD16	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: ASPOT16.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: ASPOTD16.S08.S21

Wire Pixel Caddy

Application & Specification Rules

> Wire caddy on casters

> Holds 10 ASPOT16, 8 ASPXL16, 6 ASPXL16.R Rocker units, or 5 ASPOT166

> Titanium finish



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
ASPXLCAD.H.4	18" diameter x 33"h	1	6.4	15.3	$614

Pixel

Application & Specification Rules

> Pixels ship 2 per carton. MegaPixels ship 1 per carton.

> Core constructed of durable foam and wood

> Available with two base options: fixed glides (4) or rocker (R) bottom

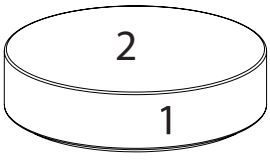
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Single pack pixel cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge



						List Price Each			
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Pixel									
ASPXL16.4	Pixel, Fixed Glide Base	16" diamater x 4" high	2	1	8.0	$375	$475	$550	$575
ASPXL166.4	MegaPixel, Fixed Glide Base	16" diamater x 7" high	1	2	7.5	$525	$625	$700	$725
ASPXL16.R	Pixel, Rocker Base	16" diameter x 4.75" high	2	1	8.0	$461	$561	$636	$661
ASPXL166.R	MegaPixel, Rocker Base	16" diameter x 8" high	1	2	10.0	$611	$711	$786	$811
Pixel Dual-Tone									
ASPXLD16.4	Pixel, Fixed Glide Base, Two Colors	16" diamater x 4" high	2	1	8.0	$450	$550	$625	$650
ASPXLD166.4	MegaPixel, Fixed Glide Base, Two Colors	16" diamater x 7" high	1	2	7.5	$600	$700	$775	$800
ASPXLD16.R	Pixel, Rocker Base, Two Colors	16" diameter x 4.75" high	2	1	8.0	$536	$636	$711	$736
ASPXLD166.R	MegaPixel, Rocker Base, Two Colors	16" diameter x 8" high	1	2	10.0	$686	$786	$861	$886



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Bottom See Appendix A
ASPXL16.4	**.**	**S08**		
ASPXLD16.4	**.**	**S08**	**.**	**S21**

Model Example: ASPXL16.4.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: ASPXLD16.4.S08.S21

Wedge

Application & Specification Rules

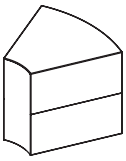
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Core constructed of durable foam

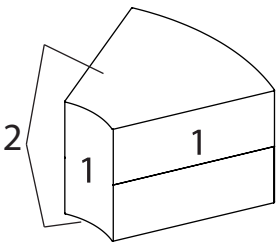
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Non-slip gripper base (Black) available at extra charge. Not available for dual-tone models.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top/Bottom



Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Wedge									
SS-PR814	1/8" Circle	20"w x 19"d x 14"h	1	4.3	9.0	$666	$866	$1,016	$1,066
SS-PR818	1/8" Circle	20"w x 19"d x 18"h	1	4.3	11.0	$735	$935	$1,085	$1,135
Wedge with Gripper Base									
SS-PRG814	1/8" Circle, Black Gripper Base	20"w x 19"d x 14"h	1	4.3	9.0	$699	$899	$1,049	$1,099
SS-PRG818	1/8" Circle, Black Gripper Base	20"w x 19"d x 18"h	1	4.3	11.0	$768	$968	$1,118	$1,168
Wedge Dual-Tone									
SSD-PR814	1/8" Circle, Two Colors	20"w x 19"d x 14"h	1	4.3	9.0	$816	$1,016	$1,166	$1,216
SSD-PR818	1/8" Circle, Two Colors	20"w x 19"d x 18"h	1	4.3	11.0	$885	$1,085	$1,235	$1,285



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Bottom See Appendix A
SS-PR814	.	**S08**		
SSD-PR814	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-PR814.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-PR814.S08.S21

Barrel + Barrel Slant

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

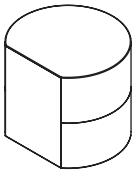
> Core constructed of durable foam

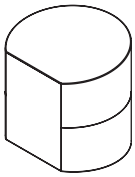
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

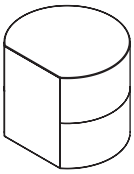
> Barrel Slant features 10-degree slant on both ends.

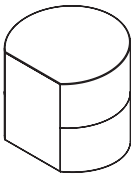
> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top/Bottom

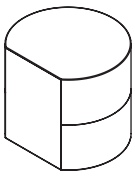
> Non-slip gripper base (Black) available at extra charge. Not available for dual-tone models.



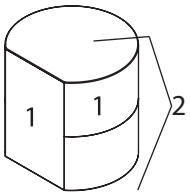








Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Barrel									
SS-BA12	Barrel	18" diameter x 12" h	1	4.3	6.0	$508	$708	$858	$908
SS-BA14	Barrel	18" diameter x 14" h	1	4.3	7.0	$541	$741	$891	$941
SS-BA16	Barrel	18" diameter x 16" h	1	4.3	8.0	$553	$753	$903	$953
SS-BA18	Barrel	18" diameter x 18" h	1	4.3	9.0	$576	$776	$926	$976
Barrel Slant									
SS-BAS12	Barrel Slant	18" diameter x 12" h	1	4.3	6.0	$508	$708	$858	$908
SS-BAS14	Barrel Slant	18" diameter x 14" h	1	4.3	7.0	$541	$741	$891	$941
SS-BAS16	Barrel Slant	18" diameter x 16" h	1	4.3	8.0	$553	$753	$903	$953
SS-BAS18	Barrel Slant	18" diameter x 18" h	1	4.3	9.0	$576	$776	$926	$976
Barrel with Gripper Base									
SS-BAG12	Barrel, Black Gripper Base	18" diameter x 12" h	1	4.3	6.0	$540	$740	$890	$940
SS-BAG14	Barrel, Black Gripper Base	18" diameter x 14" h	1	4.3	7.0	$574	$774	$924	$974
SS-BAG16	Barrel, Black Gripper Base	18" diameter x 16" h	1	4.3	8.0	$585	$785	$935	$985
SS-BAG18	Barrel, Black Gripper Base	18" diameter x 18" h	1	4.3	9.0	$607	$807	$957	$1,007
Barrel Dual-Tone									
SSD-BA12	Barrel, Two Colors	18" diameter x 12" h	1	4.3	6.0	$658	$858	$1,008	$1,058
SSD-BA14	Barrel, Two Colors	18" diameter x 14" h	1	4.3	7.0	$691	$891	$1,041	$1,091
SSD-BA16	Barrel, Two Colors	18" diameter x 16" h	1	4.3	8.0	$703	$903	$1,053	$1,103
SSD-BA18	Barrel, Two Colors	18" diameter x 18" h	1	4.3	9.0	$726	$926	$1,076	$1,126
Barrel Slant Dual-Tone									
SSD-BAS12	Barrel Slant, Two Colors	18" diameter x 12" h	1	4.3	6.0	$658	$858	$1,008	$1,058
SSD-BAS14	Barrel Slant, Two Colors	18" diameter x 14" h	1	4.3	7.0	$691	$891	$1,041	$1,091
SSD-BAS16	Barrel Slant, Two Colors	18" diameter x 16" h	1	4.3	8.0	$703	$903	$1,053	$1,103
SSD-BAS18	Barrel Slant, Two Colors	18" diameter x 18" h	1	4.3	9.0	$726	$926	$1,076	$1,126



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option: Fabric Color	.	2nd Option: Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Sides See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Bottom See Appendix A
SS-BA12	.	**S08**		
SSD-BA12.S08.S21	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-BA12.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-BA12.S08.S21

Open Back Lounge

Application & Specification Rules

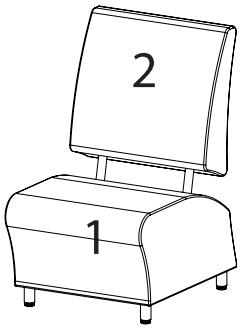
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Frame constructed of steel and wood with high density foam wrap

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Seat/Bottom; 2nd Option = Back/Top

						List Price Each			
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-SB24	24" Lounge Chair	42"h x 24" w x 30"d	1	14.0	57.5	$2,332	$2,732	$3,382	$3,532
SS-SB48	48" Lounge Sofa	42"h x 48" w x 30"d	1	27.4	97.5	$3,395	$3,895	$4,445	$4,595
SS-SB60	60" Lounge Sofa	42"h x 60"w x 30"d	1	33.1	115.0	$4,032	$4,732	$5,257	$5,432
Lounge Dual-Tone									
SSD-SB24	24" Lounge Chair, Two Colors	42”h x 24” w x 30”d	1	14.0	57.5	$2,682	$3,082	$3,732	$3,882
SSD-SB48	48" Lounge Sofa, Two Colors	42”h x 48” w x 30”d	1	27.4	97.5	$3,845	$4,345	$4,895	$5,045
SSD-SB60	60" Lounge Sofa, Two Colors	42”h x 60” w x 30”d	1	33.1	115.0	$4,682	$5,382	$5,907	$6,082



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Seat/Bottom See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Back See Appendix A
SS-SB24	.	**S08**		
SSD-SB24	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Model Example: SS-SB24.S08
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-SB24.S08.S21

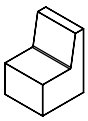
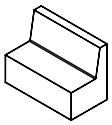
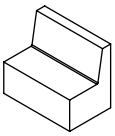
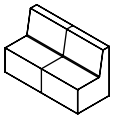
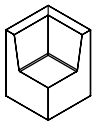
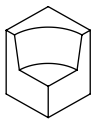
Application & Specification Rules

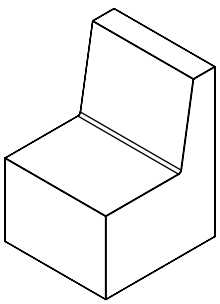
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Standard with nylon glides.

							List Price Each		
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
 SS-LS24	Linear Sofa 24", One Color	24"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	15.5	44	$1,850	$2,250	$2,725	$2,850
 SS-LS42	Linear Sofa 42", One Color	42"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	26	69	$2,700	$3,200	$3,575	$3,700
 SS-LS48	Linear Sofa 48", One Color	48"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	29.5	79	$2,800	$3,300	$3,675	$3,800
 SS-LS60	Linear Sofa 60", One Color	60"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	37	95	$3,400	$4,100	$4,625	$4,800
 SS-LC26	Linear Square Corner Seat, One Color	26"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	16.5	60	$2,600	$3,000	$3,475	$3,600
 SS-CC26	Linear Curved Corner Seat, One Color	26"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	16.5	67	$2,640	$3,040	$3,515	$3,640



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color
		See Appendix A
SS-LS24	**.**	**S08**

Model Example: SS-LS24.S08

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

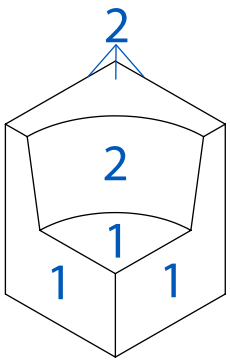
> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

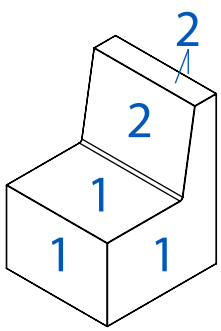
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

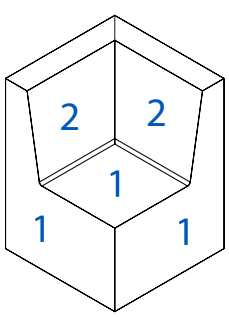
> Standard with nylon glides.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides/Seat Base; 2nd Option = Seat Top/Back

							List Price Each		
Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SSD-LS24	Linear Sofa 24", Two Colors	24"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	15.5	44	$2,200	$2,600	$3,075	$3,200
SSD-LS42	Linear Sofa 42", Two Colors	42"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	26	69	$3,150	$3,650	$4,025	$4,150
SSD-LS48	Linear Sofa 48", Two Colors	48"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	29.5	79	$3,250	$3,750	$4,125	$4,250
SSD-LS60	Linear Sofa 60", Two Colors	60"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	37	95	$4,050	$4,750	$5,275	$5,450
SSD-LC26	Linear Square Corner Seat, Two Colors	26"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	16.5	60	$2,950	$3,350	$3,825	$3,950
SSD-CC26	Linear Curved Corner Seat, Two Colors	26"w x 26"d x 36"h	1	16.5	67	$2,950	$3,450	$3,925	$4,050







Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		Seat/Sides See Appendix A		Top/Back See Appendix A
SSD-LS24	.	**S08**	.	**S21**

Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-LS24.S08.S21

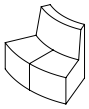
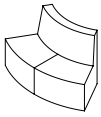
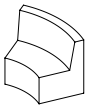
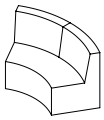
Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

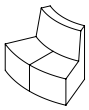
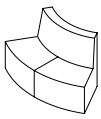
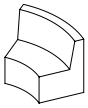
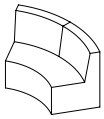
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

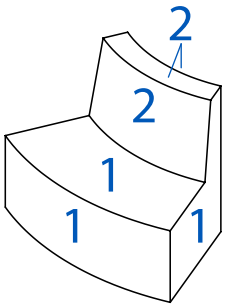
> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Standard with nylon glides.

	Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
	SS-CSO45	Outside Curve Sofa 45-degree radius	46"w x 29"d x 36"h	1	28.6	54.0	$5,050	$5,550	$5,925	$6,050
	SS-CSO60	Outside Curve Sofa 60-degree radius	60"w x 31"d x 36"h	1	39.8	74.2	$6,100	$6,800	$7,325	$7,500
	SS-CSI45	Inside Curve Sofa 45-degree radius	46"w x 29"d x 36"h	1	28.6	58.5	$5,050	$5,550	$5,925	$6,050
	SS-CSI60	Inside Curve Sofa 60-degree radius	60"w x 31"d x 36"h	1	39.8	70.2	$6,100	$6,800	$7,325	$7,500

Curved Lounge | Dual-Tone

	Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
	SSD-CSO45	Outside Curve Sofa 45-degree radius, Two Colors	46"w x 29"d x 36"h	1	28.6	54.0	$5,500	$6,000	$6,375	$6,500
	SSD-CSO60	Outside Curve Sofa 60-degree radius, Two Colors	60"w x 31"d x 36"h	1	39.8	74.2	$6,750	$7,450	$7,975	$8,150
	SSD-CSI45	Inside Curve Sofa 45-degree radius, Two Colors	46"w x 29"d x 36"h	1	28.6	58.5	$5,500	$6,000	$6,375	$6,500
	SSD-CSI60	Inside Curve Sofa 60-degree radius, Two Colors	60"w x 31"d x 36"h	1	39.8	70.2	$6,750	$7,450	$7,975	$8,150



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 1 = Seat/Bottom See Appendix A		If specifying Dual-Tone, Option 2 = Top/Back See Appendix A
SS-CSO45	.	**S08**	.	
SSD-CSO45	.	**S08**	.	**S21**
Model Example: SS-CSO45.S08				
Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-CSO45.S08.S21				

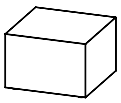
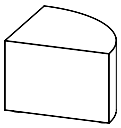
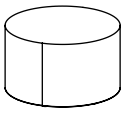
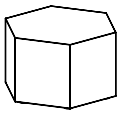
Ottoman, One Color

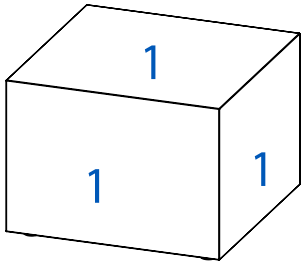
Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

							List Price Each			
	Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
	SS-SQ2618	Square Ottoman, One Color	26"w x 26"d x 18"h	1	8.5	34	$1,236	$1,436	$1,761	$1,836
	SS-WD2618	Wedge Ottoman, One Color	26"w x 26"d x 18"h	1	8.5	27	$1,236	$1,436	$1,761	$1,836
	SS-RD3018	Round Ottoman, One Color	30" diameter x 18"h	1	10.8	40	$1,381	$1,581	$1,906	$1,981
	SS-HEX3018	Round Ottoman, One Color	30" diameter x 18"h	1	10.5	28	$1,400	$1,600	$1,925	$2,000



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color
		See Appendix A
SS-WD2618	**.**	**S08**

Model Example: SS-LS24.S08

Ottoman, Two Colors

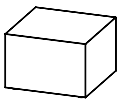
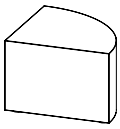
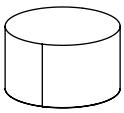
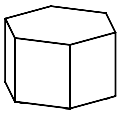
Application & Specification Rules

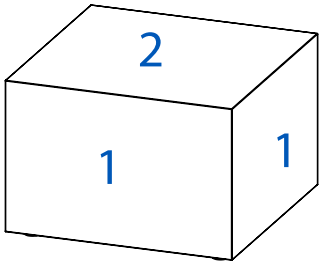
> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Dual-tone fabrics available. 1st Option = Sides; 2nd Option = Top

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

	Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
	SSD-SQ2618	Square Ottoman, Two Colors	26"w x 26"d x 18"h	1	8.5	34	$1,386	$1,586	$1,911	$1,986
	SSD-WD2618	Wedge Ottoman, Two Colors	26"w x 26"d x 19.3"h	1	8.5	27	$1,386	$1,586	$1,911	$1,986
	SSD-RD3018	Round Ottoman, Two Colors	30" diameter x 18"h	1	10.8	40	$1,531	$1,731	$2,056	$2,131
	SSD-HEX3018	Hexagon Ottoman, Two Colors	30" diameter x 18"h	1	10.5	28	$1,550	$1,750	$2,075	$2,150



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Fabric Color
		Sides See Appendix A		Top See Appendix A
SSD-LS24	**.**	**S08**	**.**	**S21**

Dual-Tone Model Example: SSD-LS24.S08.S21

Ottoman with Laminate Top

Application & Specification Rules

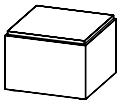
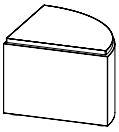
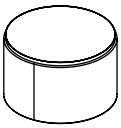
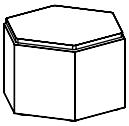
> Always ships fully cartoned

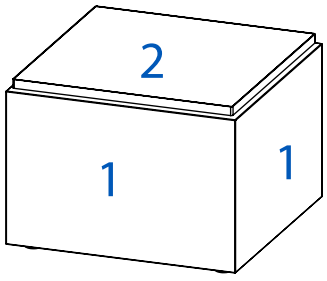
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam with wood base

> Tops for Ottomans are TFL and are attached with magnets. See Appendix A for laminate options (same as storage offering).

> 3/4" top with matching edge band

	Model	Description	Dimensions	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
	SS-SQ2618T	Square Ottoman, Laminate Top, One Color	26"w x 26"d x 19"h	1	8.5	52	$1,442	$1,642	$1,967	$2,042
	SS-WD2618T	Wedge Ottoman, Laminate Top, One Color	26"w x 26"d x 19"h	1	8.5	42	$1,442	$1,642	$1,967	$2,042
	SS-RD3018T	Round Ottoman, Laminate Top, One Color	30" diameter x 19"h	1	10.8	58	$1,638	$1,838	$2,163	$2,238
	SS-HEX3018T	Hexagon Ottoman, Laminate Top, One Color	30" diameter x 19"h	1	10.5	45	$1,665	$1,865	$2,190	$2,265



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color	.	2nd Option Top Color
		Sides See Appendix A		Top Laminate See Appendix A
SS-SQ2618T	**.**	**S08**	**.**	**N8**

Model with Top Example: SS-SQ2618T.S08.N8



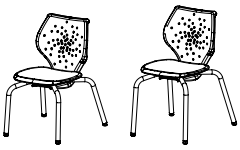
SEATING

Learning without boundaries allows choice.

STATEMENT OF LINE

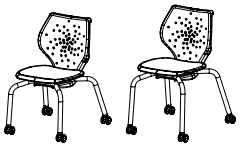
SEATING

Check out our shell colors!



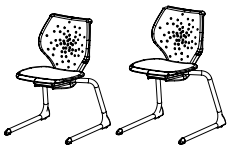
MS4L16 MS4L18

Four Leg Chair



MS4C16 MS4C18

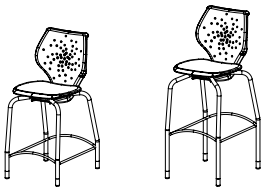
Four Leg Caster Chair



MSCL16 MSCL18

Cantilever Chair

NXT MOV® SEATING



MS4ST24 MS4ST30

Four Leg Stool



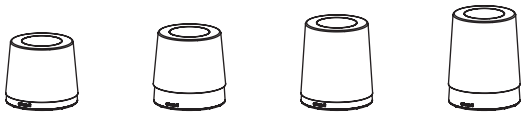
MSTA18

Task Chair



MSST18

Swivel Stool



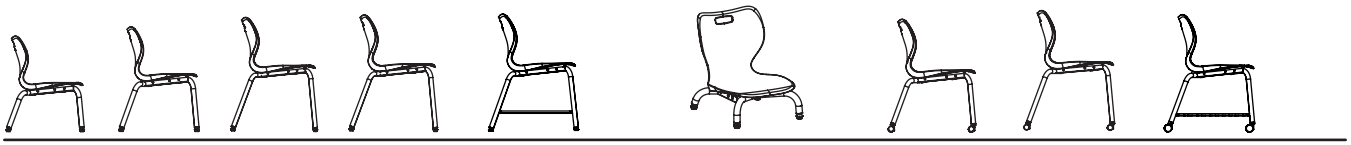
ASMOV14 ASMOV16 ASMOV18 ASMOV20

MOV Stool

ADAPTABLE SEATING

STATEMENT OF LINE

SEATING



AS4L12 AS4L14 AS4L16 AS4L18 AS4LB18 AS4L06 AS4C16 AS4C18 AS4CB18

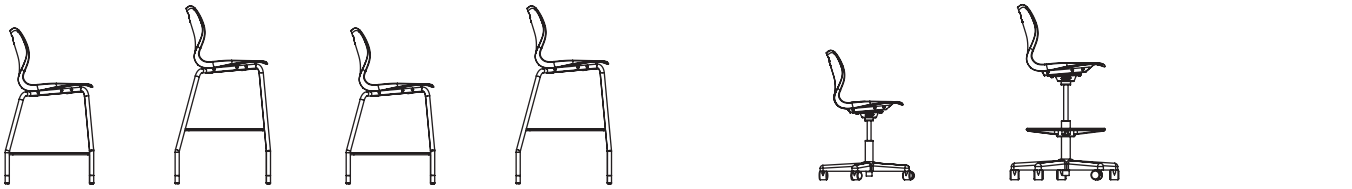
Four Leg Chair | **Four Leg w/ BookRack** | **FLOT Four Leg Chair** | **Four Leg Caster Chair** | **Four Leg Caster w/Book Rack**

ALPHABET SEATING



AS4R14 AS4R16 AS4R18 ASSL16 ASSL18 ASCL12 ASCL14 ASCL16 ASCL18

Rocker | **Sled Chair** | **Cantilever Chair**



AS4ST24 AS4ST30 AB4ST24 AB4ST30 ASTA18 ASST18

Four Leg Stool | **Four Leg Stool w/ Bookrack** | **Task Chair** | **Swivel Stool**



D10D D10C D10B D10A D10X D16A D16X D109 D15A

Four Leg Stacking Chair | **Four Leg Stacking Caster Chair** | **Music Chair** | **Four Leg w/Book Rack**

DISCOVER SEATING

STATEMENT OF LINE

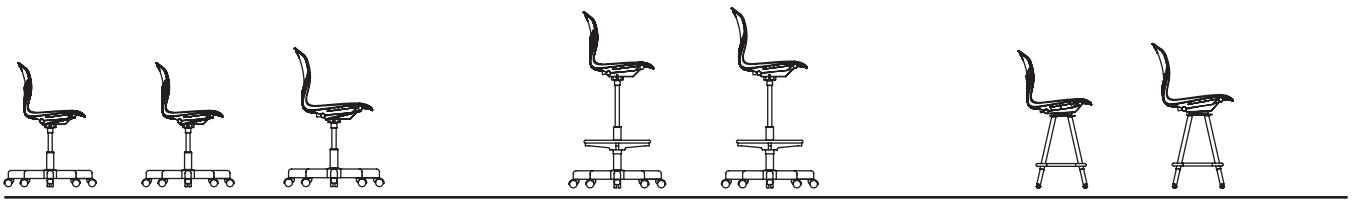
SEATING



D1RC D1RB D1RA D30C D30B D30A DS4ST24 DS4ST30 DB4ST24 DB4ST30

Rocker **Cantilever Chair** **Café Chair** **Café Chair w/ BookRack**

DISCOVER SEATING



DP9B DP9A DP9X DL9A DL9X D99A D99X

Task Chair **Swivel Stool** **Four Leg Swivel Stool**



0801 0802 0801-1 0802-1 DP08 DP08-1

Four Leg Stool **Mobile Stool**



X105 X107

Four Leg Stacking Chair

SOLID PLASTIC SEATING

Four Leg Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned
> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)
> Chairs stack five (5) high
> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge
> Specify seat and back separately
> Steel glides recommended on carpeted floors



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MS4L16	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	17.5	$365
MS4L18	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	18.5	$365
Four Leg Chair Dual-Tone						
MS4L16D	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	17.5	$415
MS4L18D	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	18.5	$415

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Seat Color	.	4th Option Back Color
		Nylon (3) Steel (1) Non-Skid (2) Felt (F) Boot Indigo (M) Onyx (D) Graphite (G) Ruby Red (V) Q-Ball (7)	$0 $0 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MS4L16	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**9E**	.	**9E**
MS4L16D	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**	.	**D**

Model Example: MS4L16.3.4.9E.9E
Model Example: MS4L16D.3.4.M.D

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Caster Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned
> Specify seat and back separately
> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)
> Chairs stack five (5) high
> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge
> Standard with upgraded caster



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MS4C16	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	18.7	$398
MS4C18	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	19.2	$398
Four Leg Caster Chair Dual-Tone						
MS4C16D	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	18.7	$448
MS4C18D	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	19.2	$448

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide	•	2nd Option Frame Color	•	3rd Option Seat Color	•	4th Option Back Color
		NXT MOV Caster (C) $0		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MS4C16	.	**C**	.	**4**	.	**9E**	.	**9E**
MS4C16D	.	**C**	.	**4**	.	**M**	.	**D**

Model Example: MS4C16.C.4.9E.9E
Model Example: MS4C16D.C.4.M.D

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Cantilever Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge

> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)

> Specify seat and back separately

> Chairs stack five (5) high

> 16" and 18" cantilever chairs are not recommended for use with 18" x 24" work surfaces.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MSCL16	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	21	$454
MSCL18	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	21.6	$454
Cantilever Chair Dual-Tone						
MSCL16D	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	21	$504
MSCL18D	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	21.6	$504

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide	•	2nd Option Frame Color	•	3rd Option Seat Color	•	4th Option Back Color
		Nylon (3) $0 Steel (1) $0 Non-Skid (2) $10 Felt (F) $10		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MSCL18	.	**3**	.	**5**	.	**9E**	.	**9E**
MSCL18D	.	**3**	.	**5**	.	**M**	.	**D**

Model Example: MSCL18.3.5.9E.9E
Model Example: MSCL18D.3.5.M.D

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Stool

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Specify seat and back separately

> Standard with nylon solo glide

> Standard with welded foot rest



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MS4ST24	Poly Shell	24"	1	11.8	25	$464
MS4ST30	Poly Shell	30"	1	13.4	27.0	$476
Four Leg Stool Dual-Tone						
MS4ST24D	Poly Shell	24"	1	11.8	25	$514
MS4ST30D	Poly Shell	30"	1	13.4	27.0	$526

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide	•	2nd Option Frame Color	•	3rd Option Seat Color	•	4th Option Back Color
		Solo Nylon (P) $0		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MS4ST24	.	**P**	.	**5**	.	**9E**	.	**9E**
MS4ST24D	.	**P**	.	**5**	.	**M**	.	**D**

Model Example: MS4ST24.P.5.9E.9E
Model Example: MS4ST24D.P.5.M.D

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ship fully cartoned, one unit per carton

> Specify seat and back separately

> Standard with five-star base with swivel and pneumatic height adjustment

> Standard with upgraded caster

> Lab stool includes 18" diameter metal foot ring. 10" adjustment range. 8" to 18" from floor.

> Black or Titanium base option.





Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Task Chair						
MSTA18	Poly Shell	17" - 22"	1	6.2	28.5	$607
Swivel Stool						
MSST18	Poly Shell	23"-33"	1	6.2	33.0	$676
Task Chair Dual-Tone						
MSTA18D	Poly Shell	17" - 22"	1	6.2	28.5	$657
Swivel Stool Dual-Tone						
MSST18D	Poly Shell	23"-33"	1	6.2	33.0	$726

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide/Caster	•	2nd Option Base Color	•	3rd Option Seat Color	•	4th Option Back Color
		NXT MOV Caster (C) $0 Bell Glide (B) $0		Titanium (4) Black (7)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MSTA18	.	**C**	.	**4**	.	**9E**	.	**9E**
MSTA18D	.	**C**	.	**4**	.	**M**	.	**D**

Model Example: MSTA18.C.4.9E.9E
Model Example: MSTA18D.C.4.M.D

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

MOV Stool

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, one stool per carton

> Standard convex base design allows controlled movement in all directions

> Base provides a wider stance for stable and safe seating

> Base and seat pad utilize a durable non-skid surface

> Standard with dark grey base, seat pad and lower inner shell

> Specify outer shell color



Model	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
ASMOV14	14”	1	2.1	10.9	$404
ASMOV16	16”	1	2.4	11.6	$424
ASMOV18	18”	1	2.7	13.1	$446
ASMOV20	20”	1	3.0	13.8	$480

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Shell Color	
		Apple Green (9E)	$0
		Azure (Z)	$0
		Onyx (D)	$0
		Ruby Red (V)	$0
		Sunset Orange (9S)	$0
		Titanium (TN)	$0
ASMOV18	**.**	**Z**	

Model Example: ASMOV18.Z

Four Leg Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Steel glides recommended on carpeted floors

> Four leg chairs stack four (4) high. FLOT chairs stack five (5) high

> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity). Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge

> Bookrack chairs must be ordered in multiples of 2 (full carton quantities)

> Chair with bookrack does not stack.

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
AS4L12	Poly Shell	12”	4	2.6	10.2	$212
AS4L14	Poly Shell	14”	4	2.6	10.7	$212
AS4L16	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	12.5	$217
AS4L16-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	16”	4	3.8	13.1	$392
AS4L18	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	13.0	$217
AS4L18-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18”	4	3.8	13.6	$392



With Bookrack						
AS4LB18	Poly Shell	18”	2	8.1	18.5	$431



FLOT						
AS4L06	Poly Shell	6”	4	1.2	7.8	$237

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabric Color	
		Nylon (3) Steel (1) Non-Skid (2) Felt (F) Boot Indigo (M) Onyx (D) Graphite (G) Ruby Red (V) Q-Ball (7)	$0 $0 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A	$0
AS4L16	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**	.		
AS4L16-1	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**	.	**S16**	

Model Example: AS4L16.3.4.M

Model Example w/Seat Pad: AS4L16-1.3.4.M.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Caster Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)

> Bookrack chairs must be ordered in multiples of 2 (full carton quantities)

> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge

> Four leg chairs stack four (4) high. Chair with bookrack does not stack.

> 50mm caster is standard in Black. Upgrade with 50mm NXT MOV caster (see model builder).

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
AS4C14	Poly Shell	14”	4	2.6	10.2	$260
AS4C16	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	13.7	$263
AS4C16-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	16”	4	3.8	14.3	$438
AS4C18	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	14.2	$263
AS4C18-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18”	4	3.8	14.8	$438



With Bookrack						
AS4CB18	Poly Shell	18”	2	7.0	19.7	$473

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Caster	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabric Color
		Hard Wheel Caster (H) $0 NXT MOV Caster (C) $8		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A $0
AS4C16	.	**H**	.	**4**	.	**9E**	.	
AS4C16-1	.	**H**	.	**4**	.	**9E**	.	**S16**

Model Example: AS4C16.H.4.9E

Model Example with Seat Pad: AS4C16-1.H.4.9E.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Rocker Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Chrome frame only



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
AS4R14	Poly Shell	13”	1	7.1	19.2	$372
AS4R16	Poly Shell	15.5”	1	11.3	21.0	$380
AS4R18	Poly Shell	17.75”	1	11.3	21.5	$380

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Chrome (5)	$0		See Appendix A
AS4R18	**.**	**3**		**.**	**5**		**.**	**M**

Model Example: AS4R18.3.5.M

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Sled

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)

> Chairs stack four (4) high.

> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
ASSL16	Poly Shell	16”	4	4.0	15.0	$380
ASSL18	Poly Shell	18"	4	4.0	15.6	$380

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide		•	2nd Option Frame Color		•	3rd Option Shell Color
		Nylon (4) Steel (1)	$0 $0		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $26		See Appendix A
ASSL18	**.**	**4**		**.**	**5**		**.**	**M**

Model Example: ASSL18.4.5.M

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Cantilever Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Single pack cartons available; per unit $5 NET charge

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of seating (cantilever models) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)

> 16" and 18" cantilever chairs are not recommended for use with 18" x 24" work surfaces.

> Chairs stack four (4) high

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
ASCL12	Poly Shell	12"	4	2.9	13.9	$266
ASCL14	Poly Shell	14”	4	2.9	13.9	$266
ASCL16	Poly Shell	16”	4	3.8	16.0	$268
ASCL16-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	16”	4	3.8	16.6	$443
ASCL18	Poly Shell	18”	4	3.8	16.6	$268
ASCL18-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18”	4	3.8	17.2	$443

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabric Color
		Nylon (3) $0 Steel (1) $0 Felt (F) $10 Non-Skid (2) $10		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A $0
ASCL18	.	**3**	.	**5**	.	**M**	.	
ASCL18-1	.	**3**	.	**5**	.	**M**	.	**S16**

Model Example: ASCL18.3.5.M

Model Example: ASCL18-1.3.5.M.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Stool

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Standard with nylon solo glide

> Standard with welded foot rest

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Four Leg Stool						
AS4ST24	Poly Shell	24"	1	9.0	20.0	$325
AS4ST24-1	Seat Pad	24”	1	9.0	32.6	$500
AS4ST30	Poly Shell	30"	1	11.5	22.0	$335
AS4ST30-1	Seat Pad	30”	1	11.5	34.6	$510
Bookrack						
AB4ST24	Poly Shell	24"	1	9.0	25	$442
AB4ST24-1	Seat Pad	24”	1	9.0	25.6	$617
AB4ST30	Poly Shell	30"	1	11.5	27	$452
A4ST30-1	Seat Pad	30”	1	11.5	27.6	$627

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabric Color
		Solo Nylon (P) $0		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A $0
AS4ST24	.	**P**	.	**5**	.	**M**	.	
AS4ST24-1	.	**P**	.	**5**	.	**M**	.	**S16**

Model Example: AS4ST24.P.5.M

Model Example with Seat Pad: AS4ST24-1.P.5.M.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ship fully cartoned, one unit per carton

> Optional Titanium base available

> Standard with Black five-star base with swivel and pneumatic height adjustment

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.

> Lab stool includes 18" diameter metal foot ring. 10" adjustment range. 8" to 18" from floor.





Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Task Chair						
ASTA18	Poly Shell	16” - 21”	1	6.2	23.5	$365
ASTA18-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	16” - 21”	1	6.2	23.5	$540
Swivel Stool						
ASST18	Poly Shell	22” - 32”	1	6.2	28.0	$462
ASST18-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	22” - 32”	1	6.2	28.0	$623

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide/Caster	.	2nd Option Base Color	.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabric Color
		Hard Wheel Caster (H) $0 Bell Glide (B) $0		Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $70		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ASTA18	.	**H**	.	**7**	.	**9E**	.	
ASTA18-1	.	**H**	.	**7**	.	**9E**	.	**S16**

Model Example: ASTA18.H.7.9E

Model Example with Seat Pad: ASTA18-1.H.7.9E.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Stacking Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Four leg and caster chairs ship without cartons on truckloads

> Bookrack chairs must be ordered in multiples of 2 (full carton quantities)

> X models carry A+ shell size, approximately 20% larger than standard A shell. Use only with work surfaces 20" x 26" or larger.

> Four leg chairs stack to 10 high. Music chairs stack 5 high. Caster chairs stack 4 high.

> Only D16 models have casters.

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of book boxes and seating (cantilever, D10X, D16X) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Bookrack chairs always ship fully cartoned

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D10D	Poly Shell	12"	1.3	5.9	$101
D10C	Poly Shell	14"	1.3	6.2	$101
D10B	Poly Shell	16"	1.4	7.6	$123
D10A	Poly Shell	18"	1.5	8.9	$123
D10A-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	1.5	9.5	$278
D10X	Poly Shell	18"	1.6	12.4	$139
D10X-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	1.6	13.0	$294



With Casters					
D16A	Poly Shell	18"	1.5	12.2	$199
D16A-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	1.5	12.8	$354
D16X	Poly Shell	18"	1.6	13.8	$211
D16X-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	1.6	14.4	$366



Music Chair - Band Pitch					
D109	Poly Shell	18"	1.5	8.9	$150
D109-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	1.5	9.5	$305



With Bookrack

Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D15A	Poly Shell	18"	2	5.9	14.4	$280
D15A-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	2	5.9	15.0	$435

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide/Caster		•	2nd Option Frame Color		•	3rd Option Shell Color	•	4th Option Fabric Color	
		Nylon (3) Steel (1) Non-Skid (2) Felt (F) Boot Indigo (M) Onyx (D) Graphite (G) Ruby Red (V) Q-Ball (7)	$0 $0 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A	$0
D10A	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**			
D10A-1	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**		**S16**	

Model Example: D10A.3.4.M

Model Example with Seat Pad: D10A-1.3.4.M.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Stacking Chair
FULLY CARTONED

Application & Specification Rules

> **NOTE MODELS ARE FOR CARTON QUANTITIES**

> Carton pack models for LTL Shipments

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of book boxes and seating (cantilever, D10X, D16X) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Chairs stack to 10 high, caster chairs stack 4 high

> Carton Pack models are priced and sold as 5-packs only.

> X models carry A+ shell size, approximately 20% larger than standard A shell. Use only with work surfaces 20" x 26" or larger.

> By ordering a quantity of one (1) you will receive 5 chairs

> Caster chairs are packed 4 per carton.







Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Ctn	Lbs Ctn	List Price Ctn
D10DC	5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	12”	5	6.9	33.0	$564
D10CC	5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	14”	5	6.9	37.5	$564
D10BC	5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	16”	5	9.9	45.0	$676
D10AC	5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	5	13.2	55.5	$676
D10AC-1	Seat Pad, 5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	5	13.2	58.5	$1,451
D10XC	5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	5	19.0	69.5	$759
D10XC-1	Seat Pad, 4-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	4	19.0	72.5	$1,534
With Casters						
D16AC	4-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	4	13.2	54.3	$847
D16XC	4-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	4	19.0	62.7	$892
Music Chair - Band Pitch						
D109C	5-Chairs, Fully Cartoned	18”	5	13.2	54.5	$787

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide/Caster		•	2nd Option Frame Color		•	3rd Option Shell Color	•	4th Option Fabric Color	
		Nylon (3) Steel (1) Non-Skid (2) Felt (F) Boot Indigo (M) Onyx (D) Graphite (G) Ruby Red (V) Q-Ball (7)	$0 $0 $50 ($10 per chair) $50 ($10 per chair) $50 ($10 per chair) $50 ($10 per chair) $50 ($10 per chair) $50 ($10 per chair) $50 ($10 per chair)		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $130 ($26 per chair)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A	$0
D10A	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**			
D10A-1	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**		**S16**	

Model Example: D10A.3.4.M

Model Example with Seat Pad: D10A-1.3.4.M.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Rocker Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Chrome frame only



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D1RC	Poly	13”	1	5.5	14.2	$285
D1RB	Poly	15.5”	1	11.3	16.3	$302
D1RA	Poly	17.75”	1	11.3	18.4	$302

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Chrome (5)	$0		See Appendix A
D1RC	**.**	**3**		**.**	**5**		**.**	**M**

Model Example: D1RC.3.5.M

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Cantilever Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of seating (cantilever models) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Must order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantity)

> 16" and 18" cantilever chairs are not recommended for use with 18" x 24" work surfaces.

> Chairs stack 4 high

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D30C	Poly Shell	14"	4	2.7	10.7	$237
D30B	Poly Shell	16"	4	3.1	12.7	$258
D30A	Poly Shell	18"	4	3.9	15.4	$258
D30A-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	18"	4	3.9	16.1	$413

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabric Color
		Nylon (3) $0 Steel (1) $0 Non-Skid (2) $10 Felt (F) $10		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A $0
D30B	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**Z**	.	
D30A-1	.	**3**	.	**5**	.	**9H**	.	**S04**

Model Example: D30B.3.4.Z

Model Example: D30A-1.3.5.9H.S04

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of seating (cantilever models) with customer service prior to placing orders.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
No Bookrack						
DS4ST24	Poly Shell	24"	1	9	21	$305
DS4ST24-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	24"	1	9	21.6	$460
DS4ST30	Poly Shell	30"	1	11.5	23	$315
DS4ST30-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	30"	1	11.5	23.6	$470



With Bookrack						
DB4ST24	Poly Shell	24"	1	9	26	$405
DB4ST24-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	24"	1	9	26.6	$560
DB4ST30	Poly Shell	30"	1	11.5	28	$415
DB4ST30-1	Poly Shell, Seat Pad	30"	1	11.5	28.6	$570

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide/Caster		•	2nd Option Frame Color		•	3rd Option Shell Color	•	4th Option Fabric Color	
		Nylon (3) Steel (1) Non-Skid (2) Felt (F) Boot Indigo (M) Onyx (D) Graphite (G) Ruby Red (V) Q-Ball (7)	$0 $0 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A	$0
DS4ST24	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**			
DB4ST24-1	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**M**		**S16**	

Model Example: DB4ST24.3.4.M

Model Example with Seat Pad: DB4ST24-1.3.4.M.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ship fully cartoned, one unit per carton

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.

> Standard with five-star base with swivel and pneumatic height adjustment

> X models carry A+ shell size, approximately 20% larger than standard A shell. Use only with work surfaces 20" x 26" or larger.

> Lab stool includes 18" diameter metal foot ring. 10" adjustment range. 8" to 18" from floor.

> Available with hard-wheel caster or bell glides



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Task Chair						
DP9B	A shell size, Poly	15" - 20"	1	6.2	22.3	$361
DP9A	A shell size, Poly	17" - 22"	1	6.2	22.3	$361
DP9A-1	Seat Pad, A shell size	17" - 22"	1	6.2	22.9	$516
DP9X	A+ shell size, Poly	17" - 22"	1	6.2	23.5	$384
DP9X-1	Seat Pad, A+ shell size	17" - 22"	1	6.2	24.1	$539



Swivel Stool						
DL9A	A shell size, Poly	24" - 34"	1	6.2	29.0	$451
DL9A-1	Seat Pad, A shell size	24" - 34"	1	6.2	29.6	$606
DL9X	A+ shell size, Poly	24" - 34"	1	6.2	30.2	$479
DL9X-1	Seat Pad, A+ shell size	24" - 34"	1	6.2	30.8	$634

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide/Caster	.	2nd Option Base Color	.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabic Color
		Hard Wheel Caster (H) $0 Bell Glide (B) $0	.	Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $70	.	See Appendix A	.	See Appendix A
DL9A	.	**H**	.	**7**	.	**9E**	.	
DL9A-1	.	**H**	.	**7**	.	**9E**	.	**S04**

Model Example: DL9A.H.7.9E

Model Example: DL9A-1.H.7.9E.S04

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Swivel Stool

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ship fully cartoned

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> Includes foot rest, non-adjustable

> X models carry A+ shell size, approximately 20% larger than standard A shell. Use only with work surfaces 20" x 26" or larger.

> Seat swivels 360-degrees

> Seat pads available in Grade 1 fabrics only.



Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D99A	A Poly Shell	25" - 33"	2	5.0	22.7	$387
D99A-1	A Poly Shell, Seat Pad	25" - 33"	2	5.0	23.3	$542
D99X	A+ Poly Shell	25" - 33"	2	5.0	23.4	$402
D99X-1	A+ Poly Shell, Seat Pad	25" - 33"	2	5.0	24.0	$557

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Fabic Color	
		Nylon (3)	$0		Chrome (5) Titanium (4) Black (7) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $26		See Appendix A		See Appendix A	$0
D99A	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**DT**	.		
D99A-1	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**DT**	.	**S04**	

Model Example: D99A.3.4.DT

Model Example: D99A-1.3.5.DT.S04

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Mobile Swivel Stool

Application & Specification Rules

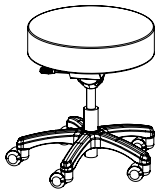
> Always ship fully cartoned

> Standard with five-star swivel base and pneumatic height adjustment

> DP08 13.5" seat constructed of poly. DP08-1 features a cushioned seat (16"dia) that adds 3" to the overall height

> Grade 1 vinyl only





Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
DP08	Mobile, swivel stool, poly seat	Adjustable 16.5"-21.5"	1	2.0	14.0	$361
DP08-1	Mobile, swivel stool, seat pad	Adjustable 19"-24"	1	4.3	19.5	$786

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide/Caster	•	2nd Option Base Color	•	3rd Option Shell Color	•	4th Option Fabric Color
		Hard Wheel Caster (H) $0 Bell Glide (B) $0		Black (7) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A $0
DP08	.	**H**	.	**7**	.	**9E**	.	
DP08-1	.	**H**	.	**7**	.			**S16**

Model Example: DP08.H.7.9E

Model Example with Seat Pad: DP08-1.H.7.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Stool

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ship fully cartoned

> All stools regardless of paint color will have chrome inserts

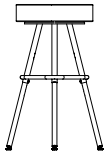
> Poly Seat models come in cartons of 4. Cushion seat models are packed 1 to a carton.

> Grade 1 vinyl only

> 0801, 0802 13.5" seat constructed of poly. 0801-1, 0802-1 features a 16" pixel seat

> Cushioned Seat Pad adds 3" to overall seat height.





Model	Description	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
0801	Standard Adjustable, Poly Seat	19” - 27.5”	4	2.0	13.0	$217
0802	Standard Adjustable, Poly Seat	23.5” - 32"	4	2.0	14.0	$224
0801-1	Standard Adjustable, Pixel Seat Pad	22" - 30.5"	1	5.0	18.6	$642
0802-1	Standard Adjustable, Pixel Seat Pad	26.5" - 35"	1	5.0	19.6	$649

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Seat Color	4th Option Fabric Color
		Nylon (3) $0		Chrome (5) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0 White (W) $26		See Appendix A	See Appendix A $0
0801	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**D**	
0801-1	.	**3**	.	**4**	.		**S16**

Model Example: 0801.3.4.D

Model Example with Seat Pad: 0801-1.3.4.S16

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Four Leg Stacking Chair

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> All chairs stack to 4 high

> Must order in multiples of 4 (full carton quantities)



Model	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
X105	15.5”	4	2.8	15.0	$307
X107	17.5”	4	3.9	20.0	$307

Model Builder

Base	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Seat & Back Color
		Nylon (3) Steel (1) Non-Skid (2) Felt (F) Boot Indigo (M) Onyx (D) Graphite (G) Ruby Red (V) Q-Ball (7)	$0 $0 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10 $10		Black (7) Chrome (5) Titanium (4)	$0 $0 $0		Black (8)
X105	**.**	**3**		**.**	**7**		**.**	**8**

Model Example: X105.3.7.8

Please note standard quantities for all seating products. There is a $5/unit net carton fee for less-than-carton quantity orders.

Dollies



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
2-Wheel Universal					
016U	> Reference application guide below to determine compatible chair series. > Lifts under the seat	1	11.3	31.0	$878

CHAIR DOLLY APPLICATION GUIDE		2-Wheel Universal
Product Line	**Product Series**	**016U**
Discover	D100 Series | Four Leg Stacking Chairs	10-Chairs
	D300 Series | Cantilever Chairs	4-Chairs
Alphabet	Four Leg Chairs	4-Chairs
	Cantilever Chairs	4-Chairs
NXT MOV	Four Leg Chairs	4-Chairs
	Cantilever Chairs	4-Chairs
Solid Plastic	X-Series | Four Leg Chair	4-Chair



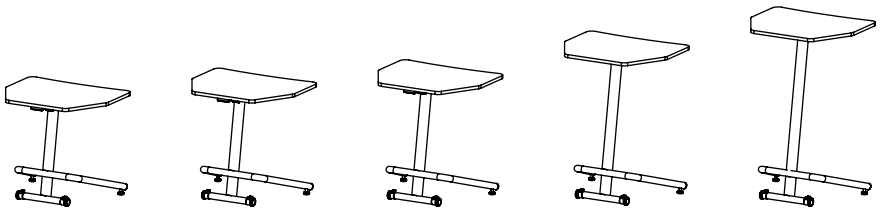
STUDENT DESKS

Learning without boundaries inspires creativity.

STATEMENT OF LINE

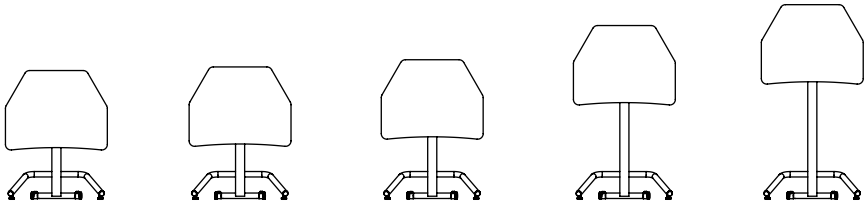
STUDENT DESKS

Check out our laminate and NEW edge band colors.



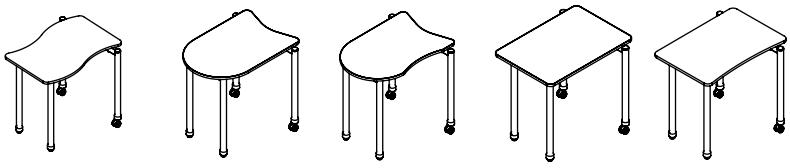
25" 27" 29" 36" 42"

NXT MOV® Mobile Desks | Fixed Top



25" 27" 29" 36" 42"

NXT MOV® Mobile Desks | Flip Top



Expanse Linc Beta Straight Rectangle Rectangle Belly Cut

Fully Welded Desks (Stacking + Non-stacking)

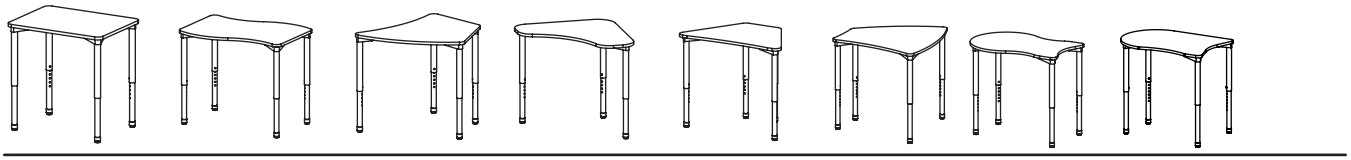


Wanderer Trek Intrepid

NXT MOV® Shape Desks

STATEMENT OF LINE

STUDENT DESKS

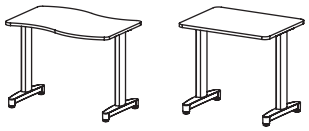


Rectangle | Expanse | Aperture | Tri-Top | Trapezoid 6 | Kite | Beta | Beta Straight

Shape Desks

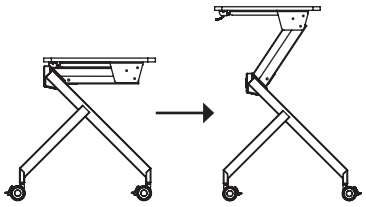


Linc | Sail | Swoop



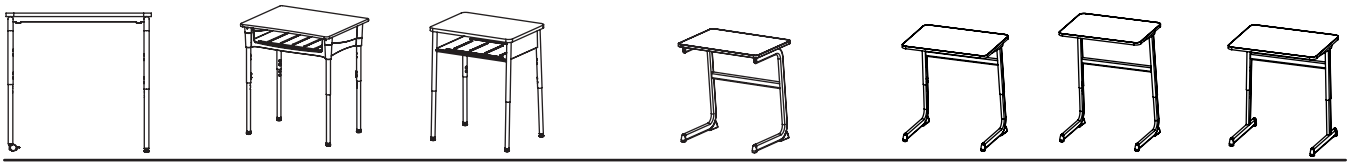
Expanse | Rectangle

T-Leg Shape Desks



STS-RC2228E

Sit-to-Stand



SA2232E

Stacking

DA0D | DAJ6 | R90D

Open Front | Poly & Metal Box

4F276

Fixed Cantilever

4CA6 | 4CH6

Adjustable Cantilever

4TA6

T-Leg



7SD4A0 | 7SD4A6 | 7SD3A | 7SD4AD | 7SD4AT

7SD Series

D75 | H457S | D85

Combo Desks

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully assembled, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of two (full carton quantity)

> Finishes: High Pressure Laminate, Edge Banding, Powder Coated Frame

> Fully-welded, heavy duty frame

> NXT MOV 50mm locking casters or nylon glides. Recommended in Wheelbarrow Configuration (2 casters/2 glides); also available (4) Glides and (4) Casters

> Compatible with poly book box (TA-BBP16).

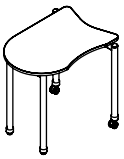
> Metal to metal fasteners



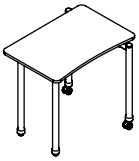
Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Expanse								
WEX29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727
WEX27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727



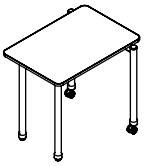
Linc								
WLC29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727
WLC27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727



Beta Straight								
WBS29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727
WBS27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727



Rectangle Belly Cut								
WRCB29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727
WRCB27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727



Rectangle								
WRC29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727
WRC27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$665	$727

Model Builder

	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
Model		2 Nylon/2 Caster (3W) Casters (W) Nylon (3)	$10 $10 $0		Black (7) Titanium (4) White (W)	$0 $0 $47		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
WRC29	**.**	**3**		**.**	**4**		**.**	**4E**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: WRC29.3.4.7.4E.4

Fully Welded Stacking Desks

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully assembled, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of two (full carton quantity)

> Finishes: High Pressure Laminate, Edge Banding, Powder Coated Frame

> Fully-welded, heavy duty frame

> NXT MOV 50mm locking casters or nylon glides. Recommended in Wheelbarrow Configuration (2 casters/2 glides); also available (4) Glides and (4) Casters

> Compatible with poly book box (TA-BBP16). Stacking not recommended when book box is installed

> Desks stack 4 high

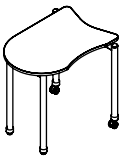
> Metal to metal fasteners



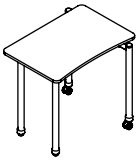
Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Expanse								
SWEX29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827
SWEX27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827



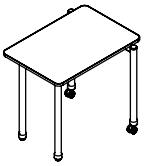
Linc								
SWLC29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827
SWLC27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827



Beta Straight								
SWBS29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827
SWBS27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827



Rectangle Belly Cut								
SWRCB29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827
SWRCB27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827



Rectangle								
SWRC29	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827
SWRC27	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"	2	16.2	70	$765	$827

Model Builder

	•	1st Option Glide		•	2nd Option Frame Color		•	3rd Option Top Color	•	4th Option Edge Color
Model		2 Nylon/2 Caster (3W) Casters (W) Nylon (3)	$10 $10 $0		Black (7) Titanium (4) White (W)	$0 $0 $47		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
SWRC29	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**4E**	.	**4**

Model Example: SWRC29.3.4.7.4E.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully assembled and cartoned.

> Tops are 3/4" laminate with banded flat edge.

> Specify fixed or flip top



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board
Fixed Top | Half Moon							
NS25-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	25" Height Fixed Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.4	$429	$491
NS27-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	27" Height Fixed Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.7	$429	$491
NS29-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	29" Height Fixed Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	11.2	24.0	$429	$491
NS36-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	36" Height Fixed Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	13.9	25.1	$451	$513
NS42-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	42" Height Fixed Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	16.1	26.1	$451	$513



Fixed Top | Home Plate							
NS25-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	25" Height Fixed Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.4	$429	$491
NS27-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	27" Height Fixed Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.7	$429	$491
NS29-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	29" Height Fixed Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	11.2	24.0	$429	$491
NS36-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	36" Height Fixed Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	13.9	25.1	$451	$513
NS42-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	42" Height Fixed Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	16.1	26.1	$451	$513



Fixed Top | Trapezoid							
NS25-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	25" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.9	$429	$491
NS27-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	27" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	10.5	24.2	$429	$491
NS29-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	29" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	11.2	24.5	$429	$491
NS36-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	36" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	13.9	25.6	$451	$513
NS42-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	42" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	16.1	26.6	$451	$513

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) Titanium (4)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
NS25-HME	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	**4**

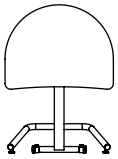
Model Example: NS25-HME.3.4.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

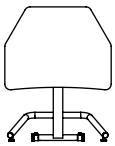
> Ships fully assembled and cartoned.

> Tops are 3/4" laminate with banded flat edge.

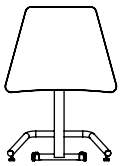
> Specify fixed or flip top



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board
Flip Top | Half Moon							
NF25-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	25" Height Flip Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.9	$597	$659
NF27-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	27" Height Flip Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	10.5	24.2	$597	$659
NF29-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	29" Height Flip Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	11.2	24.5	$597	$659
NF36-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	36" Height Flip Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	13.9	25.6	$620	$682
NF42-HME	28"w x 21.8"d	42" Height Flip Top | Half Moon | Banded Edge	1	16.1	26.6	$620	$682



Flip Top | Home Plate							
NF25-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	25" Height Flip Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.9	$597	$659
NF27-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	27" Height Flip Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	10.5	24.2	$597	$659
NF29-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	29" Height Flip Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	11.2	24.5	$597	$659
NF36-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	36" Height Flip Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	13.9	25.6	$620	$682
NF42-HPE	28"w x 21.8"d	42" Height Flip Top | Home Plate | Banded Edge	1	16.1	26.6	$620	$682



Flip Top | Trapezoid							
NF25-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	25" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	10.5	23.9	$597	$659
NF27-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	27" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	10.5	24.2	$597	$659
NF29-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	29" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	11.2	24.5	$597	$659
NF36-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	36" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	13.9	25.6	$620	$682
NF42-TZE	28.5"w x 22"d	42" Height Fixed Top | Trapezoid | Banded Edge	1	16.1	26.6	$620	$682

Model Builder

Model	•	1st Option Glide	•	2nd Option Frame Color	•	3rd Option Top Laminate	•	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) Titanium (4)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
NS25-HME	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	**4**

Model Example: NS25-HME.3.4.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. See pages 73-75 for leg kits

> Always ships fully cartoned, one top per carton

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of book boxes and seating (cantilever, D10X, D16X) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Tops are NOT pre-drilled for accessories

> DST models = 3/4" core; DHT models = 1-1/8" core.

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> Use DSLP leg sets with DST tops; use DTLP leg sets with DHT tops.

Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board	Number of legs required
Wanderer								
DST-RV2633E	26" x 33"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	24.0	$258	$320	4
DHT-RV2633E	26" x 33"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	32.0	$303	$365	4
Trek								
DST-TK2530E	25" x 30"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	18.0	$234	$296	3
DHT-TK2530E	25" x 30"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	21.0	$272	$334	3
Intrepid								
DST-INT2832E	28" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	19.0	$196	$258	4
DHT-INT2832E	28" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	28.0	$229	$291	4

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DST-EX2232E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DST-EX2232E.7M.4

WE'VE GOT LEGS

Wanna know how to use them?

Shape Desks | Legs

Choose the right legs for your student desks

Model	Description	Rectangle Expanse		Aperture Tri-Top Trapezoid 6 Kite Beta Beta Straight Linc Sail Swoop Wanderer Trek Intrepid	
		DST	DHT	DST	DHT
DSLP-4AAP	22"-34" adj. seated height legs, 1.5" dia	✓		✓	
DSLP-4AAP.3W	22" - 34" adj. wheelbarrow legs, 4pk, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm)	✓		✓	
DTLP-4ATP	19"-29" adj. table height legs, 2" dia		✓		✓
DTLP-4ATP.3W	19" - 29" adj. wheelbarrow legs, 4pk, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm)		✓		✓
DTLP-4ASP	27"-42" adj. stand height legs, 2" dia		✓		✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F25	25" fixed height leg	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F27	27" fixed height leg	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F29	29" fixed height leg	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F27.3W	27" fixed height wheelbarrow leg, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F27.3WNM	27" fixed wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F29.3W	29" fixed height wheelbarrow leg, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP/DSLP-4F29.3WNM	29" fixed wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓
DTLP-4F36	36" fixed height		✓		✓
DTLP-4F42	42" fixed height		✓		✓
DTLP-4F36.3W	36" fixed height wheelbarrow leg, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm)		✓		✓
DTLP-4F36.3WNM	36" fixed wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm)		✓		✓
DTLP-4F42.3W	42" fixed height wheelbarrow leg, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm)		✓		✓
DTLP-4F42.3WNM	42" fixed wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm)		✓		✓
DSLK-2F29G	29" fixed height t-legs, 2pk	✓	✓		
TA-CPMS50T4	50mm casters, Titanium, for DSLP + DTLP legs, 4pk	✓	✓	✓	✓
TA-CPS4	50mm casters, Black for DSLP + DTLP legs, 4pk	✓	✓	✓	✓

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. See pages 73-75 for leg kits

> Always ships fully cartoned, one top per carton

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of book boxes and seating (cantilever, D10X, D16X) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Tops are NOT pre-drilled for accessories

> DST models = 3/4" core; DHT models = 1-1/8" core.

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> Use DSLP leg sets with DST tops; use DTLP leg sets with DHT tops.

	Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board	Number of legs required
	**Rectangle**								
	DST-RC2026E	20" x 26"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.0	15.6	$170	$232	4
	DHT-RC2026E	20" x 26"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.0	23.4	$198	$260	4
	**Rectangle | Wheelchair Accessible (DST ONLY)**								
	DST-RC2036E	20" x 36"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.3	22.6	$224	$286	4
	DHT-RC2036E	20" x 36"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.3	33.9	$260	$322	4
	**Expanse**								
	DST-EX2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	18.4	$191	$253	4
	DHT-EX2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	27.6	$223	$285	4
	**Aperture**								
	DST-AP1830E	18" x 30"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	17.1	$196	$258	4
	DHT-AP1830E	18" x 30"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	25.7	$234	$296	4
	**Tri-Top *do not use casters**								
	DST-TT2828E	28" x 28"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.3	21.4	$191	$253	3
	DHT-TT2828E	28" x 28"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.3	32.1	$223	$285	3
	**Trapezoid 6**								
	DST-T6E	20" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.1	14.0	$191	$253	4
	DHT-T6E	20" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.1	21.0	$223	$285	4

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DST-EX2232E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DST-EX2232E.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. See pages 73-75 for leg kits

> Always ships fully cartoned, one top per carton

> When specifying DHT models with DTLP leg kits, please confirm fitment of book boxes and seating (cantilever, 10X models) with customer service prior to placing orders.

> Tops are NOT pre-drilled for accessories

> DST models = 3/4" core; DHT models = 1-1/8" core.

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> Use DSLP leg sets with DST tops; use DTLP leg sets with DHT tops.

Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board	Number of legs required
Kite								
DST-KT3032E	30" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	18.0	$234	$296	4
DHT-KT3032E	30" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	27.0	$272	$334	4
Beta								
DST-BT2233E	22" x 33"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	18.5	$191	$253	4
DHT-BT2233E	22" x 33"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	27.8	$223	$285	4
Beta Straight								
DST-BS2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	18.5	$191	$253	4
DHT-BS2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	27.8	$223	$285	4
Swoop								
DST-SW3030E	30" x 30"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	18	$196	$258	4
DHT-SW3030E	30" x 30"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.5	27	$229	$291	4
Linc								
DST-LC2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	18.5	$191	$253	4
DHT-LC2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.2	27.8	$223	$285	4
Sail								
DST-SL2730E	27" x 30"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	18.0	$202	$264	3
DHT-SL2730E	27" x 30"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	27.0	$240	$302	3
Sail								
DST-SL3034E	30" x 34"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	2.2	20.0	$234	$296	3
DHT-SL3034E	30" x 34"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	2.2	30.0	$277	$339	3

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DST-EX2232E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DST-EX2232E.7M.4

Adjustable Leg Kit + Accessories

Application & Specification Rules

> Specify DSLP Post Legs for DST Desks (3/4" core)

> Specify DTLP Post Legs for DHT Desks (1-1/8" core)

> Specify TA-CP4 or TA-CPMS50T4 casters. (field installed)

> Casters not recommended on Tri-Top desks (DST/DHT)



Model	Description	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price
Seated Height Legs | 1.5" Diameter (use with DST models)						
DSLP-4AAP.3.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Chrome	22" - 34"	4-Legs	0.6	14.0	$254
DSLP-4AAP.3.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Chrome	22" - 34"	4-Legs	0.6	14.0	$254
DSLP-4AAP.3.W	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, White/Chrome	22" - 34"	4-Legs	0.6	14.0	$280
DSLP-4AAP.3.4.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Titanium	22" - 34"	4-Legs	0.6	14.0	$280
DSLP-4AAP.3.7.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Black	22" - 34"	4-Legs	0.6	14.0	$280
DSLP-4AAP.3W.4	Adjustable Wheelbarrow Legs, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm), Titanium/Chrome	23" - 35"	4-Legs	0.6	15.0	$274
DSLP-4AAP.3W.7	Adjustable Wheelbarrow Legs, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm), Black/Chrome	23" - 35"	4-Legs	0.6	15.0	$274



Table Height Legs | 2" Diameter (use with DHT models only)						
DTLP-4ATP.3.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.25	$293
DTLP-4ATP.3.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.25	$293
DTLP-4ATP.3.W	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, White/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.25	$319
DTLP-4ATP.3.4.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Titanium	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.25	$319
DTLP-4ATP.3.7.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Black	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.25	$319
DTLP-4ATP.3W.4	Adjustable Wheelbarrow Legs, 4-Pack, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm), Titanium	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	30.5	$313
DTLP-4ATP.3W.7	Adjustable Wheelbarrow Legs, 4-Pack, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm), Black	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	30.5	$313



Standing Height Legs | 2" Diameter (use with DHT models only)						
DTLP-4ASP.3.4	Adjustable Legs, 4-Pack, Nylon glide, Titanium/Chrome	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$332
DTLP-4ASP.3.7	Adjustable Legs, 4-Pack, Nylon glide, Black/Chrome	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	29.5	$332
DTLP-4ASP.3.W	Adjustable Legs, 4-Pack, Nylon glide, White/Chrome	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$358
DTLP-4ASP.3.4.4	Adjustable Legs, 4-Pack, Nylon glide, Titanium/Titanium	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$358
DTLP-4ASP.3.7.7	Adjustable Legs, 4-Pack, Nylon glide, Black/Black	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$358



Casters					
TA-CPS4	50mm Casters, 4-Pack, Black	4-Legs	0.1	1.0	$63
TA-CPMS50T4	50mm NXT MOV Caster, 4-Pack, Titanium	4-Legs	0.1	1.0	$74

Felt Glide Pack

Application & Specification Rules

> Use with DTLP legs, field installed only

> 3/8" - 16 x 1" threaded stem

> No color specification, specify model only

> May also be used on Shape Student Desk legs (DSLP)

> Not for use on T-Leg Student Desks



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-GFK	100-Pack	100	0.1	5.0	$552

Fixed Leg Kit + Accessories **NEW!**

Application & Specification Rules

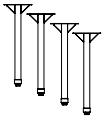
> Legs and tops are specified and priced separately.

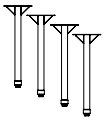
> Standard with nylon glides, ¾" leveling range

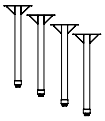
> Legs are field installed. Use DSLP with DST desk tops. Use DTLP with DHT desk tops.

> Caster set TA-CPS4 or TA-CPMS50T4 (50 mm) can be used with this leg set (field installed). Casters in wheelbarrow packs are factory installed.

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons







Model	Description	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Seated Height Fixed Legs | 1.5" Diameter (use with DST models)						
DSLP-4F25.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	25"	4-Legs	0.8	14.0	$211
DSLP-4F25.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	25"	4-Legs	0.8	14.0	$211
DSLP-4F25.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	25"	4-Legs	0.8	14.0	$237
DSLP-4F27.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	27"	4-Legs	0.9	14.0	$211
DSLP-4F27.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	27"	4-Legs	0.9	14.0	$211
DSLP-4F27.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	27"	4-Legs	0.9	14.0	$237
DSLP-4F29.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	29"	4-Legs	0.9	14.0	$211
DSLP-4F29.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	29"	4-Legs	0.9	14.0	$211
DSLP-4F29.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	29"	4-Legs	0.9	14.0	$237
Seated Height Fixed Legs | Wheelbarrow Pack | 1.5" Diameter (use with DST models)						
DSLP-4F27.3W.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	27"	4-Legs	0.7	15.0	$231
DSLP-4F27.3W.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	27"	4-Legs	0.7	15.0	$231
DSLP-4F27.3WNM.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	27"	4-Legs	0.7	15.0	$251
DSLP-4F27.3WNM.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	27"	4-Legs	0.7	15.0	$251
DSLP-4F29.3W.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	29"	4-Legs	0.8	15.0	$231
DSLP-4F29.3W.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	29"	4-Legs	0.8	15.0	$231
DSLP-4F29.3WNM.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	29"	4-Legs	0.8	15.0	$251
DSLP-4F29.3WNM.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	29"	4-Legs	0.8	15.0	$251
Seated Height Fixed Legs | 2" Diameter (use with DHT models only)						
DTLP-4F25.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	25"	4-Legs	1.6	15.4	$268
DTLP-4F25.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	25"	4-Legs	1.6	15.4	$268
DTLP-4F25.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	25"	4-Legs	1.6	15.4	$294
DTLP-4F27.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	27"	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$268
DTLP-4F27.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	27"	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$268
DTLP-4F27.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	27"	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$294
DTLP-4F29.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	29"	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$268
DTLP-4F29.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	29"	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$268
DTLP-4F29.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	29"	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$294
Standing Height Fixed Legs | 2" Diameter (use with DHT models only)						
DTLP-4F36.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	36"	4-Legs	2.2	20.0	$300
DTLP-4F36.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	36"	4-Legs	2.2	20.0	$300
DTLP-4F36.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	36"	4-Legs	2.2	20.0	$326
DTLP-4F42.3.4	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	42"	4-Legs	2.6	23.0	$311
DTLP-4F42.3.7	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	42"	4-Legs	2.6	23.0	$311
DTLP-4F42.3.W	Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	42"	4-Legs	2.6	23.0	$337

Fixed Leg Kit + Accessories **NEW!**

Application & Specification Rules

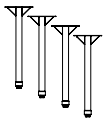
> Legs and tops are specified and priced separately.

> Standard with nylon glides, ¾" leveling range

> Legs are field installed. Use DSLP with DST desk tops. Use DTLP with DHT desk tops.

> Caster set TA-CPS4 or TA-CPMS50T4 (50 mm) can be used with this leg set (field installed). Casters in wheelbarrow packs are factory installed.

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons



Model	Description		Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Seated Height Fixed Legs | Wheelbarrow Pack | 2" Diameter (use with DHT models only)						
DTLP-4F27.3W.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	27"	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$288
DTLP-4F27.3W.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	27"	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$288
DTLP-4F27.3WNM.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	27"	4-Legs	1.8	17.6	$308
DTLP-4F27.3WNM.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	27"	4-Legs	1.8	17.6	$308
DTLP-4F29.3W.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	29"	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$288
DTLP-4F29.3W.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	29"	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$288
DTLP-4F29.3WNM.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	29"	4-Legs	1.9	18.8	$308
DTLP-4F29.3WNM.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	29"	4-Legs	1.9	18.8	$308
Standing Height Fixed Legs | Wheelbarrow Pack | 2" Diameter (use with DHT models only)						
DTLP-4F36.3W.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	36"	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$320
DTLP-4F36.3W.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	36"	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$320
DTLP-4F36.3WNM.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	36"	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$340
DTLP-4F36.3WNM.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	36"	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$340
DTLP-4F42.3W.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	42"	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$331
DTLP-4F42.3W.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	42"	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$331
DTLP-4F42.3WNM.4	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	42"	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$351
DTLP-4F42.3WNM.7	Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	42"	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$351



Casters					
TA-CPS4	50mm Casters, 4-Pack, Black	4-Legs	0.1	1.0	$63
TA-CPMS50T4	50mm NXT MOV Caster, 4-Pack, Titanium	4-Legs	0.1	1.0	$74

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. See below for leg kits

> Tops are NOT pre-drilled for accessories

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board
Rectangle							
DST-RC2026E	20" x 26"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.0	15.6	$170	$232
DHT-RC2026E	20" x 26"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.0	23.4	$198	$260



Rectangle							
DST-RC2036E	20" x 36"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	22.6	$224	$286
DHT-RC2036E	20" x 36"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.7	33.9	$260	$322



Expanse							
DST-EX2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.1	18.4	$191	$253
DHT-EX2232E	22" x 32"	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	1.1	27.6	$223	$285

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DST-EX2232E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DST-EX2232E.7M.4

Leg Kit



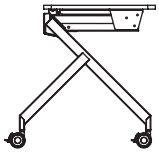
Model	Description	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
T-Leg Kits for Shape Student Desk Tops						
DSLK-2F29G.4	Fixed Height, 2-Pack, Nylon glide, Titanium	29"	2 pack	0.9	10.0	$388
DSLK-2F29G.7	Fixed Height, 2-Pack, Nylon glide, Black	29	2 pack	0.9	10.0	$388

Sit-to-Stand Desk

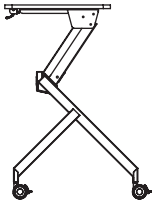
Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, one unit per carton

> Ships assembled. Casters are field installed.



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
STS-RC2228E	22"x28"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	28"-41"	1.0	10.9	54.0	$1,471	$1,533



Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Frame Color	.	2nd Option Top Color	.	3rd Option Edge Color
		Titanium (4) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
STS-RC2228E	**.**	**4**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: STS-RC2228E.4.4E.4

Stacking Desk

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

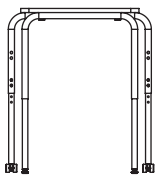
> Must order in multiples of two (full carton quantity)

> Ships assembled; leg inserts field installed

> Desks stack 4 high



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board
SA2232E	22"x32"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22"-30"	2	4.9	29.5	$433	$495



Model Builder
0

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		2 Nylon/2 Caster (3W)		Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $0 Chrome (5) $0 White (W) $47 *All legs have Chrome inserts		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
SA2232E	**.**	**3W**	**.**	**4**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: SA2232E.3W.4.4E.4

Open Front Desk | Polystructural Book Box

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton. Must order in multiples of 2 (carton quantity)

> Ships KD, field installation of legs required

> 3/4" Core

> DA0D models not compatible with Discover and Alphabet 16 & 18 cantilever chair models or Discover A+ models

> Fully integrated polypropylene book box.

> When selecting a markerboard laminate, you must specify model with banded flat edge (E)

> Wheelbarrow caster packs available. see page 83



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Poly Book Box								
DA0D3	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	22" - 30"	2	1.9	21.9	$225	N/A
DA0DE	18" x 24"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22" - 30"	2	1.9	21.9	$275	$325
DA0DS	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	22" - 30"	2	1.9	24.9	$325	N/A
Jumbo Poly Book Box								
DAJ63	20" x 26"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	22"-30"	2	2.4	24.5	$267	N/A
DAJ6E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22"-30"	2	2.4	24.5	$322	$377

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Book Box Color	.	4th Option Top Color	5th Option Band Color
		Nylon (3)		Chrome (5) $0 Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $0		See Appendix A $0		See Appendix A	See Appendix A
DA0DE	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**M**	.	**7M**	**0**

Model Example: DA0DE.3.4.M.7M.0

Open Front Desk | Metal Book Box

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Desks require field installation of lower leg inserts

> Wheelbarrow caster packs available. see page 83

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> 3/4" Core

> R90D models are not compatible with cantilever chair models or Discover A+ models

> Fully integrated metal book box, matches specified frame color

> When selecting a markerboard laminate, you must specify model with banded flat edge (E)



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
R90D3	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	22" - 30"	2	3.2	28.0	$294	N/A
R90DE	18" x 24"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22" - 30"	2	3.2	28.0	$344	$394
R90DS	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	22" - 30"	2	3.2	32.0	$394	N/A
R90E3	20" x 26"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	22" - 30"	2	3.9	29.4	$331	N/A
R90EE	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22" - 30"	2	3.9	29.4	$386	$441
R90ES	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	22" - 30"	2	3.9	34.2	$441	N/A

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
R90DE	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	**0**

Model Example: R90DE.3.4.7M.0

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> Wheelbarrow caster packs available. see page 83.

> 3/4" thickness tops

> Desks and legs are ordered as one unit; packed separately. Requires field installation of lower leg inserts

> When selecting a markerboard laminate, you must specify model with banded flat edge (E)

> Caster not recommended for Tri-Top

> 7SD4 18"x24" models not compatible with cantilever chair models or Discover A+ models



Model		Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Four Leg Student Desk | Rectangle 18"x24" *not compatible with cantilever chair models or Discover A+ models								
7SD4A03	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	2.6	20.0	$265	N/A
7SD4A0E	18" x 24"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	2.6	20.0	$315	$365
7SD4A0S	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	2.6	22.0	$365	N/A
7SD4H03	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	5.5	26.0	$328	N/A
7SD4H0E	18" x 24"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	5.5	26.0	$378	$428
7SD4H0S	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	5.5	28.0	$428	N/A



Four Leg Student Desk | Rectangle 20"x26"								
7SD4A63	20" x 26"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	2.9	21.0	$293	N/A
7SD4A6E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	2.9	21.0	$348	$403
7SD4A6S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	2.9	23.0	$403	N/A
7SD4H63	20" x 26"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	5.5	27.0	$356	N/A
7SD4H6E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	5.5	27.0	$411	$466
7SD4H6S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	5.5	29.0	$466	N/A



Four Leg Student Desk | Rectangle 20"x36" | Wheelchair Accessible								
7SD4AD3	20" x 36"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 26" - 34"	2	5.50	29.0	$395	N/A
7SD4ADE	20" x 36"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 26" - 34"	2	5.50	29.0	$460	$525



Tri-Top 28"x28" | *do not use casters								
7SD3A3	28" x 28"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	4.2	24.0	$271	N/A
7SD3AE	28" x 28"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	4.2	24.0	$336	$401
7SD3AS	28" x 28"	Solid Plastic (S)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	4.2	26.0	$426	N/A
7SD3H3	28" x 28"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	9.0	26.0	$334	N/A
7SD3HE	28" x 28"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	9.0	26.0	$399	$464
7SD3HS	28" x 28"	Solid Plastic (S)	Adjustable 34" - 42"	2	9.0	28.0	$489	N/A



Trapezoid 20"x32"								
7SD4AT3	20" x 32"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	4.1	25.0	$319	N/A
7SD4ATE	20" x 32"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Adjustable 22" - 30"	2	4.1	25.0	$374	$439

ModelBuilder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) Titanium (4) Chrome (5) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $47		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
7SD4A03	.	**3**	.	**4**		.	**7M**	.	

Model Example: 7SD4A03.3.4.7M

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> Wheelbarrow caster packs available. see page 83.

> 3/4" thickness tops

> Desks and legs are ordered as one unit; packed separately. Requires field installation of lower leg inserts

> When selecting a markerboard laminate, you must specify model with banded flat edge (E)

> Caster not recommended for Tri-Top

> 7SD4 18"x24" models not compatible with cantilever chair models or Discover A+ models



Model		Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Four Leg Student Desk | Rectangle 18"x24" * not compatible with cantilever chair models or Discover A+ models								
7SD4F3003	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Fixed 30"	2	4.9	20.0	$265	N/A
7SD4F300E	18" x 24"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Fixed 30"	2	4.9	20.0	$315	$365
7SD4F300S	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	Fixed 30"	2	4.9	22.0	$365	N/A
Four Leg Student Desk | Rectangle 20"x26"								
7SD4F3063	20" x 26"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Fixed 30"	2	5.5	21.0	$293	N/A
7SD4F306E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Fixed 30"	2	5.5	21.0	$348	$403
7SD4F306S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	Fixed 30"	2	5.5	23.0	$403	N/A



Tri-Top | 28"x28" *do not use casters								
7SD3F303	28" x 28"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Fixed 30"	2	7.4	24.0	$271	N/A
7SD3F30E	28" x 28"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Fixed 30"	2	7.4	24.0	$336	$401
7SD3F30S	28" x 28"	Solid Plastic (S)	Fixed 30"	2	7.4	26.0	$426	N/A



Trapezoid | 20"x32"								
7SD4F30T3	20" x 32"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	Fixed 30"	2	7.6	25.0	$319	N/A
7SD4F30TE	20" x 32"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Fixed 30"	2	7.6	25.0	$374	$439

ModelBuilder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) Titanium (4) Chrome (5) White (W)	$0 $0 $0 $47		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
7SD4A03	.	**3**	.	**4**		.	**7M**	.	

Model Example: 7SD4A03.3.4.7M

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> 4TA6E model has 3/4" core laminate top



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
4TA6E	20"x26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22"-30"	2	4.8	24	$648	$703
4TA6S	20"x26"	Solid Plastic (S)	22"-30"	2	4.8	26	$703	N/A

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
4TA6E	.	**3**	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	0

Model Example: 4TA6E.3.4.7M.0

4100 Series | Fixed Cantilever Desk

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> 3/4" Core



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
4F276E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Fixed, 27"	2	6.4	26.0	$508	$563
4F276S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	Fixed, 27"	2	6.4	27.0	$563	N/A
4F296E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	Fixed, 29"	2	6.4	28.0	$508	$563
4F296S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	Fixed, 29"	2	6.4	29.0	$563	N/A

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
4F276E	**.**	**3**	**.**	**4**		**.**	**7M**	**.**	**0**

Model Example: 4F276E.3.4.7M.0

4100 Series | Adjustable Cantilever Desk

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)

> Accessories are specified separately. See pages 84-85

> 3/4" Core



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
4CA6E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	22"-30"	2	4.8	24	$648	$703
4CA6S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	22"-30"	2	4.8	26	$703	N/A
4CH6E	20" x 26"	Laminate | Banded Flat Edge (E)	28"-36"	2	14.37	54	$708	$763
4CH6S	20" x 26"	Solid Plastic (S)	28"-36"	2	14.37	54	$763	N/A

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Color	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)		Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
4CA6E	**.**	**3**	**.**	**4**		**.**	**7M**	**.**	**0**

Model Example: 4CA6E.3.4.7M.0

Study Carrel Screen + Wheelbarrow Caster Pack

Study Carrel Screen

Application & Specification Rules

> For use with the following Student Desks: DST-RC2036E

> 1-piece opaque white acrylic study carrel screen

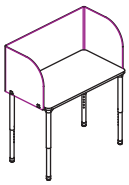
> Price and specifications for screen only. Desk is priced and specified separately.

> Dry erase marker compatible

> Screen is 16" above work surface when installed

> Brackets standard in Titanium finish only

> Must order multiples of 2 (full carton quantity)



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-SCA1737.C.W	Opaque White Acrylic, 37"w x 18"d x 17"h	2	3.8	13.5	$697

Wheelbarrow Caster Pack

Application & Specification Rules

> Caster set works with adjustable desk models with inserts

> Pack contains 2 inserts (for 1 desk) or 12 inserts (for 6 desks) with locking 50 mm casters

> Use with Student Desk models: DA0D, R90, 7SD4A, 7SD3A

Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
SDA-WBCP	Caster pack for retrofitting adjustable student desks, 2-pk	2-pack	0.2	4.0	$51
SDA-WBCP12	Caster pack for retrofitting adjustable student desks, 12-pk	12-pack	1.0	24.0	$299

Application & Specification Rules

> NOTE CARTON QUANTITIES. All book box models are 4-packs. For example, ordering one (1) TA-BBW15 you will receive four (4) book boxes. Back pack hooks are sold individually and packed to order.

> All accessories require field installation. Student desk tops are NOT pre-drilled

> Includes mounting hardware

> Specify poly color for TA-BBP16 only.

Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Rails/Totes (totes also work with Makerspace Cabinets)					
TA-TTR.2	Pack of 4 Tote Tray Rails	2-Pack	0.5	1.0	$155
TA-TTR.6	Pack of 12 Tote Tray Rails	6-Pack	1.0	3.0	$454
TT-1203	3"h x 12"w, Translucent, Single	1	1.6	10.6	$32
Poly Book Box, 4-Pack					
TA-BBP16	16"w x 13.25"d x 3.5"h	4-pack	1.5	9.0	$206
Wire Book Box, 4-Pack					
TA-BBW15	15"w x 13.25"d x 5.25"h, Chrome	4-pack	1.9	10.0	$433
Full Metal Book Box, 4-Pack					
TA-BBFM17.4	17"w x 14.0"d x 5"h, Titanium	4-pack	3.1	19.4	$490
TA-BBFM17.7	17"w x 14.0"d x 5"h, Black	4-pack	3.1	19.4	$490
Backpack Hook, Single Pack					
TA-BPH1	2.25"w x 1.22"d x 2.35"h, Chrome	1	0.1	0.1	$26

Model Builder

Model	.	Book Box Color
TA-BBP16	.	See Appendix A
Model Example: TA-BBP16.MN		

				
	POLY	**WIRE**	**FULL METAL**	**HOOK**
APPLICATION GUIDE	**Universal**	**Small**		
Model Number	TA-BBP16	TA-BBW15	TA-BBFM17	TA-BPH
Width	16"w	15"w	17.5" w	2.25"w
Depth	13.25"d	13.25"d	14.0" d	1.22"d
Height	3.5"h	5.25"h	5.0" h	2.35"h
18" x 24" (7SD4A0, 7SD4H0)	YES	YES	NO	YES
20" x 26" (7SD4A6, 7SD4H6)	YES	YES	YES	YES
Tri- Top (7SD3A, 7SD3H)	YES	YES	YES	YES
Trapezoid (7SD4AT)	YES	YES	YES	YES
Shape Student Desks (excludes Trek)	YES	YES	YES	YES
Shape Student Desk 20" x 36" ONLY	YES	YES	YES	YES
4100 Series Cantilever Desk	YES	YES	YES	YES

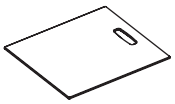
Markerboard, Hand-Held

Application & Specification Rules

> Markerboard is durable 1-piece opaque white acrylic

> Priced and sold as six (6) packs only

> Use with desk mounting brackets (specified and priced separately)



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MSCA-SK1216.W	Opaque white acrylic | 12"w x 16"d	6 PK	0.4	13.0	$862

Mounting Brackets, Desk/Table Hanging

Application & Specification Rules

> Metal brackets are standard in Titanium finish only

> Includes mounting hardware for field installation only

> Priced and sold as four (4) packs only

> Use with hand-held markerboards (specified and priced separately)

> Easily mounts to the underside of most tables and student desks

> Holds 1-2 markerboards per bracket



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MBH-DMB1.4	Bracket, Desk/Table Hanging, 4-Pack	4-pack	0.1	1.4	$140

D700 Series | Four Leg Combo | RH Entry

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Standard with fixed wire book rack

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantities)



Model	Top Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D75A3	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	18"	2	9.4	33.0	$432
D75AS	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	18"	2	9.4	36.0	$532
D75X3	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3), A+ Shell	18"	2	10.4	34.2	$476
D75XS	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S), A+ Shell	18"	2	10.4	38.2	$576

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Top Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Chrome (5) Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
D75AS	.	**3**		.	**5**		.	**M**	.	**D**

Model Example: D75AS.3.5.M.D

D800 Series | Sled Combo Desk | *standard without glides

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Standard with fixed wire book rack

> Standard without glides

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantities)



Model	Top Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
D85A3	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	18"	2	9.8	43.9	$603
D85AS	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	18"	2	9.8	47.9	$703
D85X3	18" x 24"	Laminate | Clear Edge (3)	18"	2	11.5	44.8	$641
D85XS	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	18"	2	11.5	48.8	$741

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Top Color
		None (X)	$0		Chrome (5)	$0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
D85A3	.	**X**		.	**5**		.	**9H**	.	**3E**

Model Example: D85A3.X.5.9H.3E

H457 Four Leg Combo Desk | RH Entry

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, two units per carton

> Standard with fixed wire book rack

> Must order in multiples of 2 (full carton quantities)



Model	Top Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
H457S	18" x 24"	Solid Plastic (S)	17.5"	2	9.3	41	$608

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Shell Color	.	4th Option Top Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Chrome (5) Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0 $0		Black (8)		Grey Spectrum (J) Sugar Maple (D) Walnut (W)
H457S	.	**3**		.	**5**		.		.	**D**

Model Example: H457S.3.5.8.D



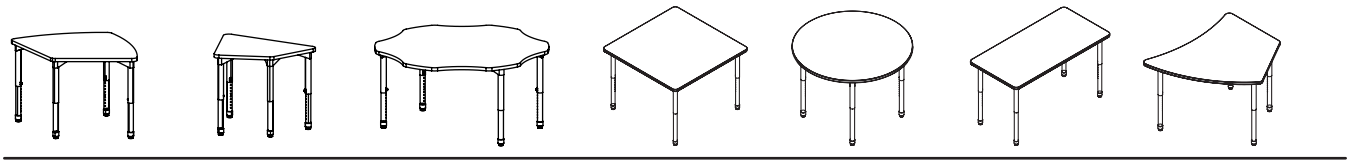
TABLES

Learning without boundaries inspires flexibility.

STATEMENT OF LINE

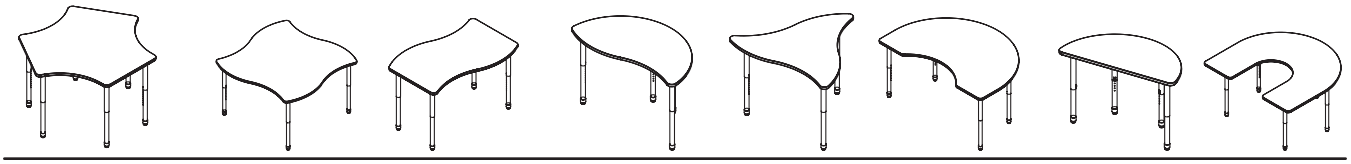
TABLES

Check out our laminate and NEW edge band colors.



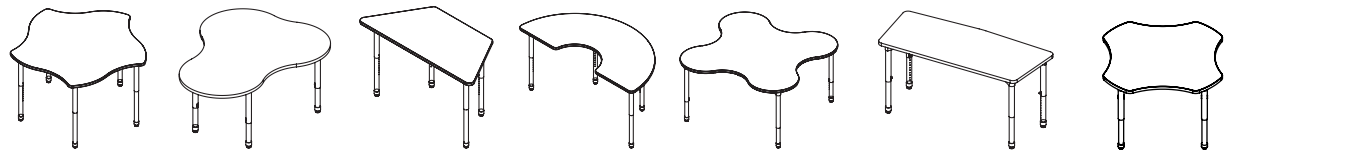
Gem | Chain | Flower | Square | Round | Rectangle | Aperture

Shape Tables



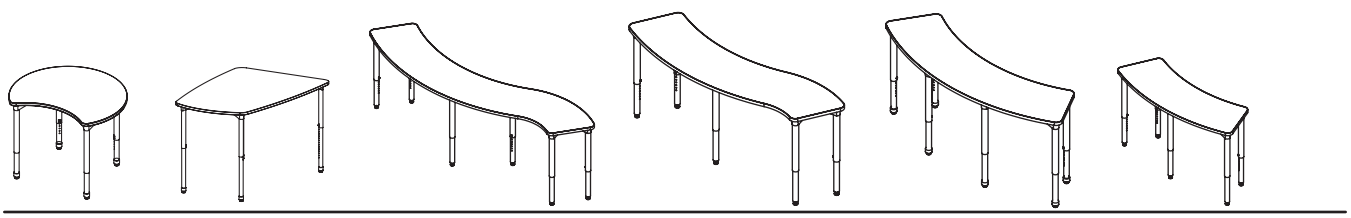
3P-120 | Nova | Expanse | Nebula | Gravity | Kidney | Half-Round | Horseshoe

Shape Tables



Star | 4P | Trapezoid | Half Moon | Puddle | Chevron | Clover

Shape Tables



Crescent | Multi-Media | Curve (S) | 60° | Curve (S) | 45° | Curve (Inside) | 60° | Curve (Inside) | 45°

Shape Tables

STATEMENT OF LINE

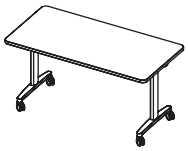
TABLES


Half Moon

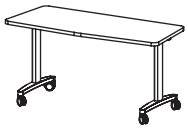

Home Plate


Soft Rectangle

Ted Side Table


Rectangle

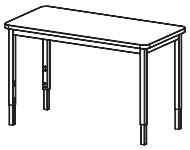

Expanse


Chevron

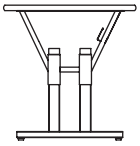
Flip-Top Tables | Nesting

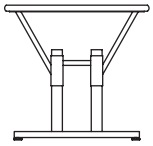

Half-Round

T-Leg Table | Fixed

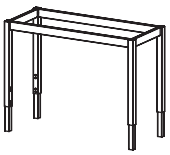

DTMA (25" - 34")

Catalyst Table

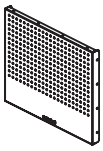

24"d (CY13-CY16)


30"d (CY03-CY06)

CY Series


DTMF (25" - 42")

Maker Space Frame


MSTA-EP

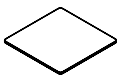
End Panel Kit


MSTA-SL

Lower Shelf Kit


DTMT

Table Tops

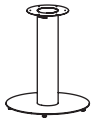

Square


Round

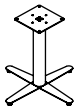

Racetrack

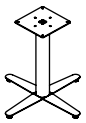
Café Tables | Tops


DCBR 30"


DCBR 42"


DCBX 30"

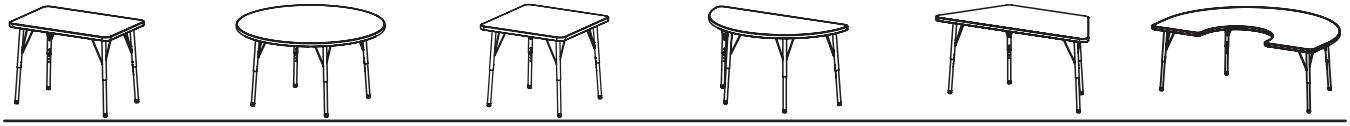

DCBX 36"


DCBX 42"

Cafe Tables | Bases

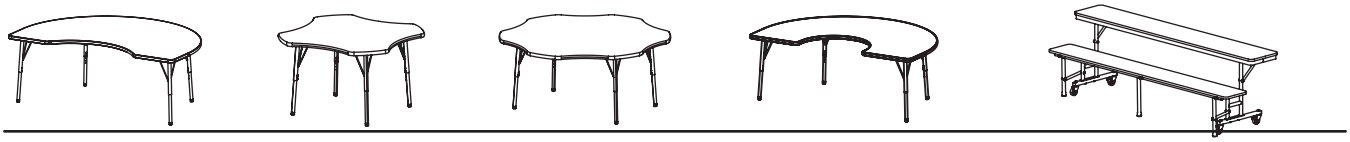
STATEMENT OF LINE

TABLES



Rectangle | Round | Square | Half Round | Trapezoid | Horseshoe

Activity Tables



Kidney | Clover | Flower | Half Moon | ABC | Convertible

Activity Tables | **Convertible Bench Table**

Ted Side Table

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully assembled, one unit per carton

> 3/4" core with HPL work surface

> Low profile U-Shaped base supports 200 lb weight capacity

> Metal to metal fasteners

> Overall height 26"







Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Half Moon							
ST-HME	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	13" x 16"	1	1.7	15.0	$540	$590
Home Plate							
ST-HPE	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	13" x 16"	1	1.7	15.0	$540	$590
Soft Rectangle							
ST-SREC	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	14" x 16"	1	1.7	15.0	$540	$590

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Frame Color	.	2nd Option Top Laminate	.	3rd Option Edge Color
		Titanium (4) Black (7)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ST-HME	**.**	**4**	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: ST-HME.4.7M.4

Shape Table Tops

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. Use DTLP leg kits (pages 95-96)

> 3" round grommets available for field installation. Specify separately. See page 118 (TA-GR3)

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

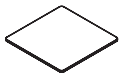
> 1 1/8" core standard

> Always ships fully cartoned, one top per carton













Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard	Number of Legs Required
Chain								
DTT-CH2636E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	26" x 36"	1	1.7	30.0	$350	$403	4
Gem								
DTT-GM3950E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	39" x 50"	1	5.5	44.4	$476	$582	4
Flower								
DTT-FL60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	60"	1	10.4	98.4	$818	$1,139	4
Square								
DTT-SQ36E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	36" X 36"	1	2.1	58.0	$356	$531	4
DTT-SQ42E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	42" X 42"	1	5.5	71.7	$443	$618	4
DTT-SQ48E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48" X 48"	1	7.0	101.3	$485	$660	4
Round								
DTT-RD36E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	36"	1	2.1	37.9	$356	$531	4
DTT-RD42E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	42"	1	5.2	58.2	$443	$618	4
DTT-RD48E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48"	1	6.7	75.0	$485	$660	4
DTT-RD60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	60"	1	10.5	98.1	$777	$1,098	4
Rectangle								
DTT-RC1842E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	18" x 42"	**1**	**3.7**	31.5	$331	$481	4
DTT-RC1848E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	18" x 48"	1	2.9	35.5	$335	$485	4
DTT-RC1860E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	18" x 60"	**1**	3.5	47.2	$387	$562	4
DTT-RC1872E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	18" x 72"	1	4.1	55.8	$476	$666	4
DTT-RC2436E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	24"x36"	1	1.7	30.0	$340	$490	4
DTT-RC2448E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	24" x 48"	1	3.7	44.4	$359	$509	4
DTT-RC2460E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	24" x 60"	1	4.5	58.9	$407	$582	4
DTT-RC2472E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	24" x 72"	1	5.3	69.7	$487	$677	4
DTT-RC3048E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 48"	1	4.5	54.3	$373	$523	4
DTT-RC3060E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 60"	1	5.5	72.6	$402	$577	4
DTT-RC3072E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 72"	1	6.5	90.6	$505	$700	4
DTT-RC3660E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	36" x 60"	1	6.5	88.8	$466	$656	4
DTT-RC3672E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	36" x 72"	1	7.7	108.2	$526	$743	4

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTT-AP2440E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DTT-AP2440E.7M.4

Shape Table Tops

Application & Specification Rules

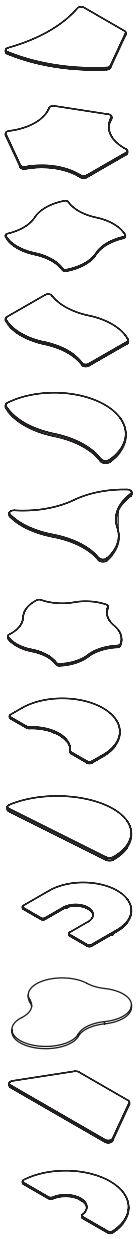
> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. Use DTLP leg kits (pages 95-96)

> 3" round grommets available for field installation. Specify separately. See page 118 (TA-GR3)

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Always ships fully cartoned, one top per carton



Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard	Number of Legs Required
Aperture								
DTT-AP2440E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	24"x 40"	1	4.4	44.4	$456	$631	4
3P-120								
DTT-3P3060E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 60"	1	9.5	86.1	$721	$1,042	6
Nova								
DTT-NV60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	60"	1	10.5	145.0	$794	$1,115	4
Expanse								
DTT-EX3054E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 54"	1	6.1	69.0	$443	$618	4
Nebula								
DTT-NB3054E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 54"	1	5.1	35.0	$411	$586	4
Gravity								
DTT-GV50E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	50"	1	7.1	45.0	$640	$961	3
Star								
DTT-ST60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	60"	1	10.1	88.2	$758	$1,079	5
Kidney								
DTT-KD4872E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48" x 72"	1	10.1	112.4	$682	$958	4
Half Round								
DTT-HR48E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48"	1	3.7	51.0	$376	$551	4
Horseshoe								
DTT-HS6066E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	60" x 66"	1	11.4	116.2	$814	$1,135	4
4P								
DTT-4P4860E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48" x 60"	1	9.5	86.1	$734	$1,055	4
Trapezoid								
DTT-TZ3060E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 60"	1	5.1	63.5	$400	$575	4
Half Moon								
DTT-HM3672E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	36" x 72"	1	7.7	79.8	$585	$802	4

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTT-AP2440E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DTT-AP2440E.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and legs are specified and priced separately. Use DTLP leg kits (pages 95-96)

> 3" round grommets available for field installation. Specify separately. See page 118 (TA-GR3)

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Always ships fully cartoned, one top per carton















Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard	Number of Legs Required
Puddle								
DTT-PD60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	60"	1	10.5	88.2	$776	$1,097	4
Crescent								
DTT-CR3042E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	30" x 42"	1	5.2	58.2	$462	$637	4
Multi-Media								
DTT-MM4872E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48" x 72"	1	10.1	112.4	$689	$965	4
Chevron								
DTT-CV2460E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	24" x 60"	1	5.5	72.6	$476	$651	4
Curve (Inside)								
DTT-CSI45E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E), Curved In	18" x 59"	1	4.3	33.3	$600	$775	5
DTT-CSI60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E), Curved In	18" x 77"	1	6.4	44	$750	$940	6
Curve (S)								
DTT-CSIO45E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E), S-Shape Curve	18" x 78"	1	6.1	45.5	$930	$1,206	5
DTT-CSIO60E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E), S-Shape Curve	18" x 102"	1	9.5	59.5	$1,130	$1,451	6
Clover								
DTT-CL48E	Laminate 1-1/8" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	48"	1	5.2	75	$485	$660	4

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTT-AP2440E	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DTT-AP2440E.7M.4

Shape Table Leg Kit

Application & Specification Rules

> Legs and tops are specified and priced separately. Use with DTT tops only, see pages 92-94

> Legs are field installed

> Casters and felt glides are available for field installation.

> Standard with nylon glides, ¾" leveling range

> Does not require quick-set brackets

> White Legs (W) legs are only available with Chrome (5) insert.

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons



Model	Description	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Juvenile Height Legs | 2" Diameter						
DTLP-4AJP.3.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Chrome	15" - 20"	4-Legs	1.3	16.8	$283
DTLP-4AJP.3.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Chrome	15" - 20"	4-Legs	1.3	16.8	$283
DTLP-4AJP.3.W	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, White/Chrome	15" - 20"	4-Legs	1.3	16.8	$309
DTLP-4AJP.3.4.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Titanium	15" - 20"	4-Legs	1.3	16.8	$309
DTLP-4AJP.3.7.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Black	15" - 20"	4-Legs	1.3	16.8	$309



Table Height Legs | 2" Diameter						
DTLP-4ATP.3.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.3	$293
DTLP-4ATP.3.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.3	$293
DTLP-4ATP.3.W	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, White/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.3	$319
DTLP-4ATP.3.4.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Titanium	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.3	$319
DTLP-4ATP.3.7.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Black	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	20.3	$319
Table Height Legs | Wheelbarrow Pack | 2" Diameter						
DTLP-4ATP.3W.4	Wheelbarrow Legs, 4-Pack, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm), Titanium/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	30.5	$313
DTLP-4ATP.3W.7	Wheelbarrow Legs, 4-Pack, 2 glides/2 casters (50mm), Black/Chrome	19" - 29"	4-Legs	1.3	30.5	$313



Standing Height Legs | 2" Diameter						
DTLP-4ASP.3.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Chrome	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$332
DTLP-4ASP.3.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Chrome	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$332
DTLP-4ASP.3.W	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, White/Chrome	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$358
DTLP-4ASP.3.4.4	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Titanium/Titanium	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$358
DTLP-4ASP.3.7.7	Adjustable Legs, Nylon glide, Black/Black	27" - 42"	4-Legs	1.7	25.6	$358

Fixed Leg Table Kit

Application & Specification Rules

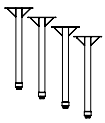
> Legs and tops are specified and priced separately.

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

> Legs are field installed

> Caster set TA-CPS4 or TA-CPMS50T4 can be used with this leg set (field installed).

> Standard with nylon glides, ¾" leveling range



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Seated Height Fixed Legs | 2" Diameter					
DTLP-4F25.3.4	25" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	4-Legs	1.6	15.4	$268
DTLP-4F25.3.7	25" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	4-Legs	1.6	15.4	$268
DTLP-4F25.3.W	25" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	4-Legs	1.6	15.4	$294
DTLP-4F27.3.4	27" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$268
DTLP-4F27.3.7	27" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$268
DTLP-4F27.3.W	27" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$294
DTLP-4F29.3.4	29" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$268
DTLP-4F29.3.7	29" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$268
DTLP-4F29.3.W	29" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$294
Standing Height Fixed Legs | 2" Diameter					
DTLP-4F36.3.4	36" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	4-Legs	2.2	20.0	$300
DTLP-4F36.3.7	36" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	4-Legs	2.2	20.0	$300
DTLP-4F36.3.W	36" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	4-Legs	2.2	20.0	$326
DTLP-4F42.3.4	42" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Titanium	4-Legs	2.6	23.0	$311
DTLP-4F42.3.7	42" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, Black	4-Legs	2.6	23.0	$311
DTLP-4F42.3.W	42" Fixed Leg, Nylon Glide, White	4-Legs	2.6	23.0	$337
Seated Height Fixed Legs | Wheelbarrow Pack					
DTLP-4F27.3W.4	27" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$288
DTLP-4F27.3W.7	27" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	1.8	16.6	$288
DTLP-4F27.3WNM.4	27" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	1.8	17.6	$308
DTLP-4F27.3WNM.7	27" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	1.8	17.6	$308
DTLP-4F29.3W.4	29" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$288
DTLP-4F29.3W.7	29" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	1.9	17.8	$288
DTLP-4F29.3WNM.4	29" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	1.9	18.8	$308
DTLP-4F29.3WNM.7	29" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	1.9	18.8	$308
Standing Height Fixed Legs | Wheelbarrow Pack					
DTLP-4F36.3W.4	36" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$320
DTLP-4F36.3W.7	36" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$320
DTLP-4F36.3WNM.4	36" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$340
DTLP-4F36.3WNM.7	36" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	2.2	21.0	$340
DTLP-4F42.3W.4	42" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$331
DTLP-4F42.3W.7	42" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$331
DTLP-4F42.3WNM.4	42" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Titanium	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$351
DTLP-4F42.3WNM.7	42" Fixed Wheelbarrow Leg, 2 Glides/2 NXT MOV Casters (50mm), Black	4-Legs	2.6	24.0	$351

T-Leg Table Kit

Application & Specification Rules

> Legs and tops are specified and priced separately. Use with Square and Rectangle DTT tops only, see matrix below.

> Standard with nylon glides, ¾" leveling range

> Legs are field installed

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

> Caster set TA-CPS4 or TA-CPMS50T4 can be used with this leg set (field installed).



Model	Description	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Juvenile Height Legs | 2" Diameter						
DTLT-2AJ18.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	16" - 20"	2-Legs	1.65	19.4	$334
DTLT-2AJ18.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, Black	16" - 20"	2-Legs	1.65	19.4	$334
DTLT-2AJ18.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, White	16" - 20"	2-Legs	1.65	19.4	$360
DTLT-2AJ24.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	16" - 20"	2-Legs	2.16	23.8	$368
DTLT-2AJ24.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, Black	16" - 20"	2-Legs	2.16	23.8	$368
DTLT-2AJ24.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, White	16" - 20"	2-Legs	2.16	23.8	$394
DTLT-2AJ30.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	16" - 20"	2-Legs	2.73	30.0	$403
DTLT-2AJ30.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, Black	16" - 20"	2-Legs	2.73	30.0	$403
DTLT-2AJ30.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, White	16" - 20"	2-Legs	2.73	30.0	$429
DTLT-2AJ36.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	16" - 20"	2-Legs	3.29	35.6	$436
DTLT-2AJ36.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, Black	16" - 20"	2-Legs	3.29	35.6	$436
DTLT-2AJ36.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, White	16" - 20"	2-Legs	3.29	35.6	$462

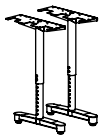
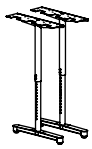


Table Height Legs | 2" Diameter						
DTLT-2AT18.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	20" - 29"	2-Legs	2.23	21.0	$359
DTLT-2AT18.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, Black	20" - 29"	2-Legs	2.23	21.0	$359
DTLT-2AT18.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, White	20" - 29"	2-Legs	2.23	21.0	$385
DTLT-2AT24.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	20" - 29"	2-Legs	2.93	25.4	$387
DTLT-2AT24.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, Black	20" - 29"	2-Legs	2.93	25.4	$387
DTLT-2AT24.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, White	20" - 29"	2-Legs	2.93	25.4	$413
DTLT-2AT30.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	20" - 29"	2-Legs	3.69	31.4	$414
DTLT-2AT30.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, Black	20" - 29"	2-Legs	3.69	31.4	$414
DTLT-2AT30.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, White	20" - 29"	2-Legs	3.69	31.4	$440
DTLT-2AT36.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	20" - 29"	2-Legs	4.45	37.0	$484
DTLT-2AT36.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, Black	20" - 29"	2-Legs	4.45	37.0	$484
DTLT-2AT36.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, White	20" - 29"	2-Legs	4.45	37.0	$510



Standing Height Legs | 2" Diameter						
DTLT-2AS18.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	28" - 42"	2-Legs	2.85	23.2	$371
DTLT-2AS18.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, Black	28" - 42"	2-Legs	2.85	23.2	$371
DTLT-2AS18.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 18" spread, Nylon glide, White	28" - 42"	2-Legs	2.85	23.2	$397
DTLT-2AS24.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	28" - 42"	2-Legs	3.75	27.6	$403
DTLT-2AS24.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, Black	28" - 42"	2-Legs	3.75	27.6	$403
DTLT-2AS24.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 24" spread, Nylon glide, White	28" - 42"	2-Legs	3.75	27.6	$429
DTLT-2AS30.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	28" - 42"	2-Legs	4.73	33.6	$436
DTLT-2AS30.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, Black	28" - 42"	2-Legs	4.73	33.6	$436
DTLT-2AS30.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 30" spread, Nylon glide, White	28" - 42"	2-Legs	4.73	33.6	$462
DTLT-2AS36.3.4	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, Titanium	28" - 42"	2-Legs	5.71	39.4	$484
DTLT-2AS36.3.7	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, Black	28" - 42"	2-Legs	5.71	39.4	$484
DTLT-2AS36.3.W	Adjustable T-Leg, 36" spread, Nylon glide, White	28" - 42"	2-Legs	5.71	39.4	$510

Shape Table | T-Legs

Choose the right T-Leg for your shape tables

Model	18"	24"	30"	36"
DTT-SQ36E				✓
DTT-RC1848E	✓			
DTT-RC1860E	✓			
DTT-RC1872E	✓			
DTT-RC2436E		✓		
DTT-RC2448E		✓		
DTT-RC2460E		✓		

Model	18"	24"	30"	36"
DTT-RC2472E		✓		
DTT-RC3048E			✓	
DTT-RC3060E			✓	
DTT-RC3072E			✓	
DTT-RC3660E				✓
DTT-RC3672E				✓

Caster Pack

Application & Specification Rules

> All casters are standard locking 360 degree swivel

> Casters add 2" to the height range

> Field installed only

> 50mm dual-hard wheel casters, 3/8"-16 x 1" threaded stem



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-CPS4	Locking | 4-Pack | 50mm Caster for Shape Table Legs (DTLP + DTLT)	4-pack	0.02	1.0	$63
TA-CPMS50T4	Locking | 4-Pack | 50mm NXT MOV Caster for Shape Table Legs (DTLP + DTLT)	4-pack	0.02	1.0	$74

Felt Glide Pack

Application & Specification Rules

> Use with DTLP legs, field installed only

> 3/8" - 16 x 1" threaded stem

> No color specification, specify model only

> May also be used on Shape Student Desk legs (DSLP)

> Not for use on T-Leg Student Desks



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-GFK	100-Pack	100	0.1	5.0	$552

Shape Table Screens

Application & Specification Rules

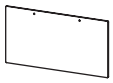
> Use on rectangular tops for privacy above or below work surface

> Field installed, tops are not pre-drilled

> 12" screens may be installed in two positions. Above as a privacy screen (9" above worksurface) or below as a modesty panel (12" below worksurface)

> Clear, frosted acrylic panels

> Includes screen, brackets and hardware



Model	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-SA1224.F	12"h x 24"w	1	0.3	4.0	$225
TA-SA1236.F	12"h x 36"w	1	0.5	5.8	$331

Application Guide | Shape Table Tops

	Table Width			Table Depth		
Table	36"w	48"w	60"w	24"d	30"d	36"d
Use Screen Width	24"w	36"w	36"w	n/a	24"w	24"w

* 24"w screens may be used on the following shapes/sizes: 3P3060 (3), AP2440 (2), EX3054 (2)

Application & Specification Rules

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Ordered and sold as a COMPLETE table (top & legs)

> Field installation of legs required

> Standard with 4 locking, dual-wheel casters in black.

> Two handle operation required to unlatch and pivot top

> Depth of unit (except foot) when flipped up/storage position is 8-1/4"

> Grommets available as a separately specified and field installed item. See page 118 (TA-GR3)



Model	Description	Size	Leg Type | Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Rectangle | Nesting | 29" Fixed								
DTN-RC24F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 54"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	7.1	71.9	$1,149	$1,324
DTN-RC25F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	7.8	78.9	$1,154	$1,329
DTN-RC26F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 72"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	9.0	89.7	$1,203	$1,393
DTN-RC34F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 54"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	7.1	84.7	$1,148	$1,323
DTN-RC35F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	7.8	92.6	$1,181	$1,356
DTN-RC36F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 72"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	9.0	110.6	$1,260	$1,455
Rectangle | Nesting | 27" Fixed								
DTN7RC24F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 54"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	6.4	71.9	$1,149	$1,324
DTN7RC25F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	6.9	78.9	$1,154	$1,329
DTN7RC26F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 72"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	8.0	89.7	$1,203	$1,393
DTN7RC34F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 54"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	6.4	84.7	$1,148	$1,323
DTN7RC35F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	6.9	92.6	$1,181	$1,356
DTN7RC36F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 72"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	8.0	110.6	$1,260	$1,455
Rectangle | Nesting | 25" Fixed								
DTN5RC24F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 54"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	6.4	71.9	$1,149	$1,324
DTN5RC25F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	6.9	78.9	$1,154	$1,329
DTN5RC26F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 72"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	8.0	89.7	$1,203	$1,393
DTN5RC34F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 54"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	6.4	84.7	$1,148	$1,323
DTN5RC35F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	6.9	92.6	$1,181	$1,356
DTN5RC36F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 72"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	8.0	110.6	$1,260	$1,455



Expanse								
DTN-EX34F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 54"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	8.6	89.0	$1,203	$1,378
DTN7EX34F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 54"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	6.4	89.0	$1,203	$1,378
DTN5EX34F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 54"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	6.4	89.0	$1,203	$1,378



Chevron								
DTN-CV25F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Nesting, 29" Fixed	1	7.8	85.0	$1,203	$1,378
DTN7CV25F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Nesting, 27" Fixed	1	6.9	85.0	$1,203	$1,378
DTN5CV25F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Nesting, 25" Fixed	1	6.9	85.0	$1,203	$1,378

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Frame Color	.	2nd Option Top Laminate	.	3rd Option Edge Color
		Titanium (4) Black (7)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTN-RC25F	**.**	**4**	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DTN-RC25F.4.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Ordered and sold as a COMPLETE table (top & legs)

> Standard with 4 locking, dual-wheel casters in black.

> Field installation of legs required

> Grommets available as a separately specified and field installed item. See page 118 (TA-GR3)



Model	Description	Size	Leg Type Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Half-Round | Fixed Leg | Non-Nesting								
DTF-HR48F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	32"d x 48"w	29" Fixed	1	7.0	69.0	$962	$1,137
DTF-HR60F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	29" Fixed	1	7.8	73.0	$984	$1,159
DTF7HR48F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	32"d x 48"w	27" Fixed	1	6.2	69.0	$962	$1,137
DTF7HR60F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	27" Fixed	1	6.9	73.0	$984	$1,159
DTF5HR48F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	32"d x 48"w	25" Fixed	1	6.2	69.0	$962	$1,137
DTF5HR60F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	25" Fixed	1	6.9	73.0	$984	$1,159

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Caster (H) $0		Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTF-HR48F	**.**	**H**	**.**	**4**	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DTF-HR48F.H.4.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Complete table, ships KD in single carton

> 1.5" x 1.5" 14ga steel leg attaches to apron/frame with bolts

> 1" x 2" 14ga steel fully welded apron/frame construction

> Standard with nylon glide. Optional steel glide available

> Tops ship attached to frame, legs ship unassembled, field assembly required

> Specify upper leg/frame paint color, lower leg insert is chrome only

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Optional caster packs available for field installation. See page 104



Model	Description	Size	Leg Type | Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
DTMA2448F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 48"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	3.7	61.6	$1,102	$1,252
DTMA2454F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 54"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	4.5	75.0	$1,143	$1,318
DTMA2460F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 60"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	4.5	87.9	$1,212	$1,387
DTMA2472F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24"d x 72"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	5.3	91.9	$1,250	$1,440
DTMA3060F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 60"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	5.5	95.8	$1,235	$1,410
DTMA3072F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"d x 72"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	6.5	114.8	$1,326	$1,521
DTMA3672F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	36"d x 72"w	Adjustable 25" - 34"	1	7.7	129.6	$1,352	$1,569

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3) Steel (1)	$0 $0		Black (7) Titanium (4) White (W)	$0 $0 $87		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTMA2454F	**.**	**1**		**.**	**4**		**.**	**7M**	**.**	**0**

Model Example: DTMA2454F.1.4.7M.0

Maker Space Frames

Application & Specification Rules

> Frame ONLY

> 2.0" x 2.0" 14-gauge legs with 1" x 3" 14-gauge fully welded unitized legs and frame. 30"d and 36"d frames include two (2) 13 gauge L-channel cross-supports.

> Frames and tops are priced and specified separately

> Frames and tops ship in separate cartons, field assembly of tops required

> Standard with nylon glide. Optional steel glide available.

> Specify frame paint color. Insert is painted to match frame

> Optional caster packs available for field installation. see page 104

> Includes attachment hardware for laminate tops



Model	Size	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
DTMF-RC2448S	24" x 48"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	12.3	54.8	$945
DTMF-RC2454S	24" x 54"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	13.9	56.7	$980
DTMF-RC2460S	24" x 60"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	15.4	58.6	$1,013
DTMF-RC2472S	24" x 72"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	18.4	52.5	$1,058
DTMF-RC3060S	30" x 60"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	18.9	60.5	$1,069
DTMF-RC3072S	30" x 72"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	22.6	64.4	$1,081
DTMF-RC3672S	36" x 72"	25" - 42" Tall Adjustable Leg (S)	2	26.9	66.3	$1,103

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide		.	2nd Option Frame Color	
		Nylon (3) Steel (1)	$0 $0		Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0
DTMF-RC2448S	**.**	**3**		**.**	**4**	

Model Example: DTMF-RC2448S.3.4

Makerspace Table Tops

Application & Specification Rules

> Top ONLY

> Tops and frames ship in separate cartons, field assembly of tops required

> Use with Maker Space table frames only

> Tops and frames are priced and specified separately



Model	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Marker-board
1 1/8" Laminate | Flat Edge (F)						
DTMT-RC2448F	24" x 48"	1	3.7	44.4	$354	$504
DTMT-RC2454F	24" x 54"	1	4.5	51.7	$409	$584
DTMT-RC2460F	24" x 60"	1	4.5	58.9	$420	$595
DTMT-RC2472F	24" x 72"	1	5.3	69.7	$472	$662
DTMT-RC3060F	30" x 60"	1	5.5	72.6	$420	$595
DTMT-RC3072F	30" x 72"	1	6.5	90.6	$498	$693
DTMT-RC3672F	36" x 72"	1	7.7	108.2	$520	$737

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Color	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTMT-RC2448F	**.**	**7M**	**.**	4

Model Example: DTMT-RC2448E.7M.4

Caster Pack

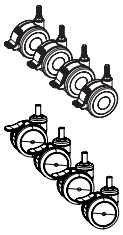
Application & Specification Rules

> Use with all medium or heavy duty table legs

> Adjustable height table may be used with two (2) or four (4) casters

> Adjustable height range with casters varies with caster selection

> Recommended weight capacity per caster = 125 lbs. (e.g., 2 casters = 250 lb. capacity)



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Each
TA-CPTD3	Locking | 4-Pack | 75mm	4	0.1	2	$103
TA-CPMS75T4	Locking | 4-Pack | 75mm NXT MOV Caster for DTMA + DTMF	4	0.2	2	$238

Table End Panel Kit

Application & Specification Rules

> Use with Maker Space table frame only

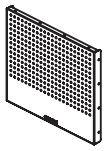
> Kit includes two (2) end panels and mounting hardware. Panels fit between legs.

> Field installation required, frames are not pre-drilled

> Maker Space table frame is priced and specified separately

> Standard metal peg-board design, 1/4" holes on 1" centers

> Available in markerboard white finish only



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Each
MSTA-EP2420.W	Maker Space, End panel kit for 24" depth tables = 17.25" x 20"	1-Pair	1	21	$392
MSTA-EP3020.W	Maker Space, End panel kit for 30" depth tables = 23.25" x 20"	1-Pair	1.22	26	$510
MSTA-EP3620.W	Maker Space, End panel kit for 36" depth tables = 29.25" x 20"	1-Pair	1.47	32	$544

Lower Shelf Kit

Application & Specification Rules

> Must be used in conjunction with Maker Space end panel kit

> Steel construction with full width square steel tube support on front and back sides

> Shelves may be installed at the same or different heights with backstop facing in or out

> 16"d shelves used with 24"d tables
12"d shelves used with 30"d tables
14"d shelves used with 36"d tables

> 12"d and 14"d shelf is standard with a 1.0"h full width back stop

> Shelves mount directly to Maker Space end panels. End panels allow mounting in 1.0" increments

> 16"d shelf standard without back stop



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MSTA-SL4816.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 48"w x 16"d, Titanium	1 each	0.76	24	$319
MSTA-SL4816.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 48"w x 16"d, Black	1 each	0.76	24	$319
MSTA-SL5416.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 54"w x 16"d, Titanium	1 each	0.85	27	$330
MSTA-SL5416.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 54"w x 16"d, Black	1 each	0.85	27	$330
MSTA-SL6016.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 60"w x 16"d, Titanium	1 each	0.94	30	$371
MSTA-SL6016.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 60"w x 16"d, Black	1 each	0.94	30	$371
MSTA-SL7216.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 72"w x 16"d, Titanium	1 each	1.13	36	$721
MSTA-SL7216.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 72"w x 16"d, Black	1 each	1.13	36	$721
MSTA-SL6012.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 60"w x 12"d, Titanium	1-Pair	1.25	40	$522
MSTA-SL6012.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 60"w x 12"d, Black	1-Pair	1.25	40	$522
MSTA-SL7212.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 72"w x 12"d, Titanium	1-Pair	1.5	48	$800
MSTA-SL7212.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 72"w x 12"d, Black	1-Pair	1.5	48	$800
MSTA-SL7214.4	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 72"w x 14"d, Titanium	1-Pair	1.9	60	$1,185
MSTA-SL7214.7	Maker Space, Table, Lower Shelf Kit, 72"w x 14"d, Black	1-Pair	1.9	60	$1,185

Application & Specification Rules

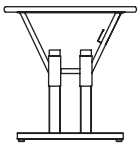
> Always ships fully cartoned. 1-per carton

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Double post leg, includes wire management panel field installed

> Height adjustable 25" – 32", 1" increments

> 60" and 72" tables standard with 2 grommets. 36" and 48" tables standard with one grommet



Model	Description	Size	Leg Type | Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
CY13F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 36"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	3.3	73.0	$873	$1,023
CY14F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 48"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	4.3	88.5	$883	$1,033
CY15F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 60"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	6.1	104.0	$1,006	$1,181
CY16F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 72"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	7.2	119.7	$1,068	$1,258
CY03F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 36"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	4.5	90.2	$920	$1,070
CY04F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 48"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	6.0	109.0	$1,010	$1,160
CY05F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 60"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	7.4	138.0	$1,215	$1,390
CY06F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 72"	Adjustable 25" - 32"	1	8.9	155.0	$1,369	$1,559

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide/Caster	.	2nd Option Frame Color	.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3) $0 Casters (8) $82		Black (7) $0 Titanium (4) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
CY14F	**.**	**3**	**.**	**4**	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**0**

Model Example: CY14F.3.7.7M.0

Café Table Tops

Application & Specification Rules

> Tops and bases are priced and specified separately

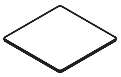
> Tops and bases ship in separate cartons, field assembly of tops required

> Separately specified 3" round grommets available for field installation. See page 118 (TA-GR3)

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Use two (2) bases for racetrack tops

> Use a single base for 36" and 42" square or round tops. 42" square top recommended only for 30" seated height applications.



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Square							
DCT-SQ30F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"	1	1.5	31.9	$286	$461
DCT-SQ36F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	36"	1	2.1	44.0	$356	$531



Round							
DCT-RD30F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30"	1	1.5	25.0	$286	$461
DCT-RD36F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	36"	1	2.1	37.9	$356	$531
DCT-RD42F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	42"	1	5.2	58.2	$439	$614



Racetrack							
DCT-RT3372F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	33" x 72"	1	5.8	76.0	$483	$700

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DCT-RD30F	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DCT-RD30F.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Available in 30", 36" and 42" café heights

> Bases available in titanium + black, and include nylon leveling glides.

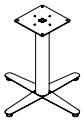
> Specify one (1) base per round and square tops and two (2) bases for racetrack tops. 42" square top recommended only for 30" seated height applications.

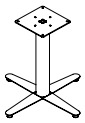
> X-Bases models are specified as one unit. They ship in (2) boxes: 1 X-base and mounting plate, and 1-column. Field assembly required

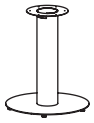
> Disc-Bases are specified as one unit. They ship in (2) boxes: 1-circular disc base, and 1-column with mounting plate. Field assembly required











Model	Description	Base Cubes Each	Base Lbs Each	Column Cubes Each	Column Lbs Each	List Price Each
Base Assembly | 30" Table Height						
DCBX-3030.4	X Café Base, 30" Base, 30" Column, Titanium	0.5	24.0	2.8	7.0	$847
DCBX-3030.7	X Café Base, 30" Base, 30" Column, Black	0.5	24.0	2.8	7.0	$847
DCBR-1830.4	Disc Base, 18" dia x 30"h, Titanium	0.5	14.2	2.8	30.2	$357
DCBR-1830.7	Disc Base, 18" dia x 30"h, Black	0.5	14.2	2.8	30.2	$357
DCBR-2430.4	Disc Base, 24" dia x 30"h, Titanium	0.8	24.5	2.8	30.2	$429
DCBR-2430.7	Disc Base, 24" dia x 30"h, Black	0.8	24.5	2.8	30.2	$429
Base Assembly | 36" Table Height						
DCBX-3036.4	X Café Base, 30" Base, 36" Column, Titanium	0.5	24.0	3.3	8.0	$878
DCBX-3036.7	X Café Base, 30" Base, 36" Column, Black	0.5	24.0	3.3	8.0	$878
Base Assembly | 42" Table Height						
DCBX-3042.4	X Café Base, 30" Base, 42" Column, Titanium	0.5	24.0	4.0	9.0	$908
DCBX-3042.7	X Café Base, 30" Base, 42" Column, Black	0.5	24.0	4.0	9.0	$908
DCBR-1842.4	18" dia x 42"h, Titanium	0.5	14.2	4.0	41.4	$407
DCBR-1842.7	18" dia x 42"h, Black	0.5	14.2	4.0	41.4	$407
DCBR-2442.4	24" dia x 42"h, Titanium	0.8	24.5	4.0	41.4	$483
DCBR-2442.7	24" dia x 42"h, Black	0.8	24.5	4.0	41.4	$483

Application Guide

	Square Top		Round Top			Racetrack Top
	30"	36"	30"	36"	42"	33" x 72"
30" Table Height	DCBR-1830	DCBR-2430	DCBR-1830	DCBR-2430	DCBR-2430	DCBR-1830
	DCBX-3030	DCBX-3030	DCBX-3030	DCBX-3030	DCBX-3030	DCBX-3030
36" Table Height	DCBX-3036	DCBX-3036	DCBX-3036	DCBX-3036	DCBX-3036	DCBX-3036
42" Table Height	DCBR-1842	DCBR-2442	DCBR-1842	DCBR-2442	DCBR-2442	DCBR-1842
	DCBX-3042	DCBX-3042	DCBX-3042	DCBX-3042	DCBX-3042	DCBX-3042

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned.

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

> Specified and priced as a complete table (top & legs)

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Seated Height 21"-29" legs

Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Rectangle							
1206F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 36"	1	2.5	42.8	$451	$601
1210F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 48"	1	3.7	58.6	$474	$624
1235F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 60"	1	4.5	69.5	$530	$705
1246F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	24" x 72"	1	5.3	79.0	$541	$731
1220F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 48"	1	4.5	61.5	$496	$646
1230F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 60"	1	5.5	79.4	$530	$705
1250F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 72"	1	6.5	98.4	$609	$804
1240F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	36" x 60"	1	6.5	98.4	$586	$776
1260F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	36" x 72"	1	7.7	109.4	$620	$837
Round							
1281F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	42"	1	5.2	65.9	$530	$705
1280F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	48"	1	6.7	84.3	$553	$728
Square							
1205F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	36" x 36"	1	2.9	61.3	$451	$626
1215F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	42" x 42"	1	5.5	78.7	$530	$705
1225F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	48" x 48"	1	7.0	92.3	$553	$728
Half Round							
1285F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	48"	1	3.7	51.0	$474	$649
Trapezoid							
1290F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	30" x 60"	1	5.1	58.1	$508	$683
Horseshoe							
1277F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	60" x 66"	1	12.3	125.0	$923	$1,244
Kidney							
1275F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	48" x 72"	1	10.1	107.0	$811	$1,087

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide/Caster		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
1275F	.	**3**		.	**4**		.	**7M**	.	**4**

Model Example: 1275F.3.4.7M.4

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned.

> 1 1/8" core standard

> Tops and legs ship in separate cartons

> Seated Height 21"-29" legs

> Specified and priced as a complete table (top & legs)

	Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
	**Clover**							
	128CF	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	48"	1	6.0	64.9	$563	$738
	**Flower**							
	128FF	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	60"	1	11.2	119.0	$834	$1,155
	**Half Moon**							
	1274F	Laminate | Flat Edge (F)	60"	1	8.5	92.3	$728	$945

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide/Caster		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Black (7) Titanium (4)	$0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
1275F	**.**	**3**		**.**	**4**		**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: 1275F.3.4.7M.4

Convertible Bench Table

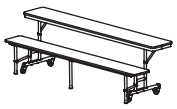
Application & Specification Rules

> Standard 3/4" MDF with HPL surface and Permatuff Edge (N)

> UL Listed UL2040 Folding Rollaway Tables

> Standard with couplings for ganging

> Markerboard laminates not available



Model	Top Material | Edge	Size	Bench Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
ABC89PN	Laminate | Permatuff Edge (N)	8'w x 29"h	17"	1	30.0	136.0	$2,099

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Frame Color		.	2nd Option Top Laminate	.	3rd Option Bench Laminate
		Titanium (4) Black (7)	$0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ABC89PN	**.**	**4**		**.**	**7M**	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ABC89PN.4.7M.7M



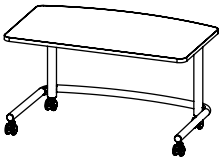
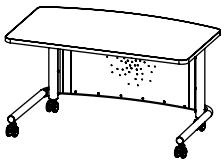
TEACHER STATIONS

Learning without boundaries spawns imagination.

STATEMENT OF LINE

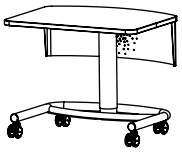
TEACHER STATIONS

Check out our laminate and NEW edge band colors.

ND32540E ND3254ME

NXT MOV Teacher Desk

NP2836E NP2836ME

NXT MOV Teacher Podium



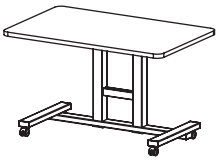

PWXE PWCE

WithinReach Podium



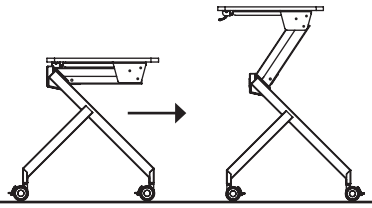
ATPA1F

ARISE Podium



ATPA2F

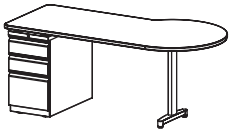
ARISE Double



STS-RC2228E

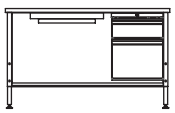
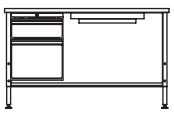
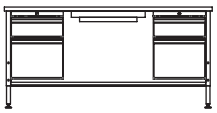
Sit-to-Stand





Rectangular | T-Leg D-Shape | T-Leg P-Shape | T-Leg

Discover Teacher Desks
(Specified as individual components)

D4R0HF D4L0HF D500HF

D400 Series **D500 Series**

WithinReach™ Podium

Application & Specification Rules

> Fully welded base standard with 50mm locking casters

> Unit ships KD, field assembly required

> Smooth and efficient pneumatic cylinder, one-hand operation

> Available in titanium and black painted finish

> Recommended accessories are specified separately and field installed.





Model	Description	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Podium									
PWXE	No Cupholder	22" x 26"	Laminate 3/4", Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"-40" Adjustable	1	3.3	51	$1,279	$1,334
Podium w/Cupholder *Coming in Spring '27									
PWCE	Cupholder	22" x 26"	Laminate 3/4", Banded Flat Edge (E)	27"-40" Adjustable	1	3.3	52	$1,332	$1,387

Accessories





Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Poly Book Box, Single Pack					
TA-1BBP16	16"w x 13.25"d x 3.5"h, Poly	1	1.5	3.0	$55
Wire Bookbox, Single Pack					
TA-1BBW15	15"w x 13.25"d x 5.25"h, Chrome	1	1.4	4.0	$121

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Base Finish	.	2nd Option Top Laminate	.	3rd Option Edge Color	.	4th Option Cupholder Poly Color
		Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0		See Appendix A $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
PWXE	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	**4**	.	
PWCE	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	**4**	.	**9E**

Model Example: PWXE.4.7M.4
Model Example: PWCE.4.7M.4.9E

NXT MOV™ Podium

Application & Specification Rules

> Fully welded base standard with 75mmNXT MOV locking casters

> Unit ships KD, field assembly required

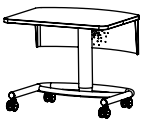
> Smooth and efficient pneumatic cylinder, one-hand operation

> Available in titanium and black painted finish

> Recommended accessories are specified separately and field installed.



Model	Description	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Podium									
NP2836E	No Panel	28" x 36"	Laminate 1-1/8", Banded Flat Edge (E)™	29"-46" Adjustable	1	12.3	109.0	$2,785	$2,935



Podium w/Privacy Panel									
NP2836ME	Modesty Panel	28" x 36"	Laminate 1-1/8", Banded Flat Edge (E)	29"-46" Adjustable	1	12.3	114.0	$3,015	$3,165

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Base Finish		.	2nd Option Top Laminate		.	3rd Option Edge Color
		Titanium (4) Black (7)	$0 $0		See Appendix A	$0		See Appendix A
NP2836E	.	**4**		.	**7M**		.	**4**

Model Example: NP2836E.4.7M.4

NXT MOV™ Teacher Desk

Application & Specification Rules

> Specify Top, Pedestal, Leg Kit and Accessories. All components specified, priced and shipped separately

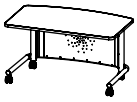
> Requires field installation of pedestal and drawer

> Overall top size dimension = 32"d x 54"

> Fully welded base standard with 75mm NXT MOV locking casters

> Modesty panel is factory installed





Model	Description	Size	Top Material | Edge	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Desk								
ND32540E	No Panel	32"d x 54"h	Laminate 1-1/8", Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	36.3	95.0	$1,960	$2,135
Desk w/Modesty Panel								
ND3254ME	Modesty Panel	32"d x 54"h	Laminate 1-1/8", Banded Flat Edge (E)	1	36.3	103.0	$2,300	$2,475

Model Builder

Model	.	Option 1 Frame Color	.	Option 2 Top Laminate	.	Option 3 Edge Color
		Titanium (4) $0 Black (7) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ND32540E	.	**4**	.	**7M**	.	**4**

Model Example: ND32540E.4.7M.4

NXT MOV Hanging Pedestal

Application & Specification Rules

> Specified, priced and shipped separately

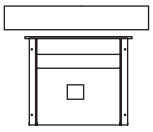
> Requires field installation

> All pedestals are box/file configuration. Pedestals are standard locking with common key

Model	Description		Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
NPH-BF.L.4	Hanging Pedestal, Box/File, Locking, Titanium	15"w x 20"h x 23"d	1	5.5	35	$509
NPH-BF.L.7	Hanging Pedestal, Box/File, Locking, Black	15"w x 20"h x 23"d	1	5.5	35	$509

Pencil Drawer

> Field installed only



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-CD.4	Titanium, 2.5"h x 20.75"w x 19.75"d	1	1.4	12.0	$166
TA-CD.7	Black, 2.5"h x 20.75"w x 19.75"d	1	1.4	12.0	$166

Application & Specification Rules

> Fully welded base standard with 50mm hard wheel locking casters

> Unit ships KD, field assembly required

> Smooth and efficient pneumatic cylinder, one-hand operation

> Available in titanium and black painted finish

> Recommended accessories are specified separately and field installed. Tops are not pre-drilled.

> TA-1BBP16 compatible with Arise Double (ATPA2) ONLY.

Single



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
ATPA1F	24" x 36" Top, Banded Flat Edge, Height Adjustable 29"- 48.5"	1	4.7	88.0	$1,910	$2,060

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Base Finish		.	2nd Option Top Laminate	.	3rd Option Edge Color
		Titanium (4) Black (7)	$0 $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ATPA1F	**.**	**4**		**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: ATPA1F.4.7M.4

Double



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
ATPA2F-RC33	30" x 48" Top, Banded Flat Edge	1	4.5	54.3	$368	$518
ATPA2F-RC34	30" x 54" Top, Banded Flat Edge	1	5.5	63.5	$411	$586
ATPA2F.Base.4	Double Post ATPA base only, Titanium	1	2.1	28.0	$704	n/a
ATPA2F.Base.7	Double Post ATPA base only, Black	1	2.1	28.0	$704	n/a
ATPA2F.Column.4	Double Post ATPA column only, Height Adjustable 29"- 48.5", Titanium	1	4.1	48.0	$2,002	n/a
ATPA2F.Column.7	Double Post ATPA column only, Height Adjustable 29"-48.5", Black	1	4.1	48.0	$2,002	n/a

Model Builder (Top)

Model	.	1st Option Top Laminate	.	2nd Option Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ATPA2F-RC33	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

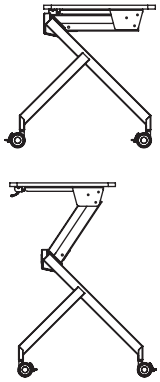
Model Example: ATPA2F-RC33.7M.4.

Sit-to-Stand Desk

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned, one unit per carton

> Ships assembled. Casters are field installed.



Model	Size	Top Material | Edge	Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
STS-RC2228E	22"x28"	Laminate 3/4" core | Banded Flat Edge (E)	28"-41"	1.0	10.9	54.0	$1,471	$1,533

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Frame Color	.	2nd Option Top Color	.	3rd Option Edge Color
		Titanium (4) $0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
STS-RC2228E	**.**	**4**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: STS-RC2228E.4.4E.4



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Poly Book Box, Single Pack					
TA-1BBP16	16"w x 13.25"d x 3.5"h, Poly	1	1.5	3.0	$55



Wire Bookbox, Single Pack					
TA-1BBW15	15"w x 13.25"d x 5.25"h, Chrome	1	1.4	4.0	$121
Rails/Totes (totes also work with Makerspace Cabinets)					
TA-TTR.2	Tote Tray Rails	2 PK	0.5	1.0	$155
TA-TTR.6	Tote Tray Rails	6 PK	1.0	3.0	$454
TT-1203T	Tray Kit, 3”h x 12”w, Translucent, Single	1 PK	1.6	10.6	$32



Backpack Hook					
TA-BPH1	2.25"w x 1.22"d x 2.35"h, Chrome, 1-Pack	1	0.1	0.1	$26



Grommet					
TA-GR3	3" Round Grommet (Black)	1	0.2	<1	$21



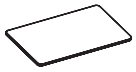
Mobile Pedestal					
DPM-BFR.L.4	Box/File, Locking (Titanium)	1	6.0	61.0	$635
DPM-BFR.L.7	Box/File, Locking (Black)	1	6.0	61.0	$635

Application & Specification Rules

> Specify Top, Pedestal, Leg Kit and Accessories. All components specified, priced and shipped separately

> Requires field installation of top, pedestal and legs

Tops



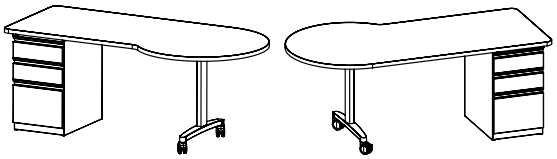
Model	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
Rectangular Top						
DTDT-RC2448F	24"d x 48"w	1	3.7	44.4	$347	$497
DTDT-RC2460F	24"d x 60"w	1	4.5	58.9	$394	$569
DTDT-RC2472F	24"d x 72"w	1	5.3	69.7	$491	$681
DTDT-RC3048F	30"d x 48"w	1	4.5	54.3	$368	$518
DTDT-RC3060F	30"d x 60"w	1	5.5	72.6	$411	$586
DTDT-RC3072F	30"d x 72"w	1	6.5	90.6	$518	$713



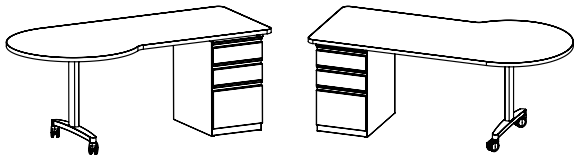
D-Shape Top						
DTDT-D3060F	30"d x 60"w	1	5.5	72.6	$433	$608
DTDT-D3072F	30"d x 72"w	1	6.5	90.6	$509	$704



P-Shape Top						
DTDT-PR3072F	30"d x 72"w	1	7.7	108.2	$541	$736
DTDT-PL3072F	30"d x 72"w	1	7.7	108.2	$541	$736



Both configurations use top: **DTDT-PR3072**



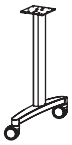
Both configurations use top: **DTDT-PL3072**

Model Builder

Model	.	Option 1 Top Laminate	.	Option 2 Edge Color
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
DTDT-RC3072F	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**4**

Model Example: DTDT-RC3072F.7M.4

Leg Supports



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
DTLK-1TF29C.4	18" T-Leg, 1Pk, 75mm Casters, Titanium	1	0.9	6.0	$325
DTLK-1TF29C.7	18" T-Leg, 1Pk, 75mm Casters, Black	1	0.9	6.0	$325
DTLK-1TF2924C.4	24" T-Leg, 1 Pk, 75mm Casters, Titanium	1	0.9	6.0	$325
DTLK-1TF2924C.7	24" T-Leg, 1 Pk, 75mm Casters, Black	1	0.9	6.0	$325

Pedestals

> File drawer has high sides for front to back filing

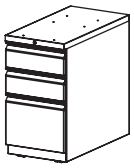
> File drawer includes follower block

> Box drawer includes pencil tray and drawer divider

> Standard with lock / keyed alike

> Drawers feature steel ball-bearing drawer slides

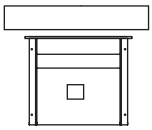
> Standard with full radius drawer pull



Model	Drawers	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
DPF-BBFR.L.4	Box/Box/File	27”h x 15”w x 23”d, Casters, Titanium	1	9.8	52.0	$802
DPF-BBFR.L.7	Box/Box/File	Freestanding Support Pedestal, Casters, Black	1	9.8	52.0	$802

Pencil Drawer

> Field installed only



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-CD.4	Titanium, 2.5”h x 20.75”w x 19.75”d	1	1.4	12.0	$166
TA-CD.7	Black, 2.5”h x 20.75”w x 19.75”d	1	1.4	12.0	$166

Screens

> 12”h screens may be installed in two positions. Up as a privacy screen (9”h above work surface) or down as a modesty panel (12” below work surface)

> Clear-frosted acrylic screens, includes brackets and hardware for field installation



Model	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-SA1224.F	12"h x 24"w	1	0.3	4.0	$225
TA-SA1236.F	12"h x 36"w	1	0.5	5.8	$331

Grommet

Application & Specification Rules

> Fits in 3” round hole, field installed

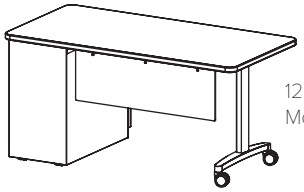
> Black only, no color specification



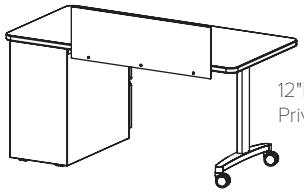
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-GR3	3" Round	Black Only	1	0.2	< 1	$21

Application Guide | Teacher Desk

Top Shape	Pedestal Configuration	Desk Width	Use Screen Width
Rectangular	Single	48”w	24”w Screen
		60”w	36”w Screen
		72”W	36”w Screen
D-Shape	Single	60”W	24”w Screen
		72”W	36”w Screen
P-Shape	Single	72”W	24”w Screen



12"h Screen
Modesty Position



12"h Screen
Privacy Position

Application & Specification Rules

> All desks are height adjustable 27" – 36" in 1" increments

> Fully welded frame and modesty panel

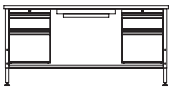
> Special pallet required for LTL shipping. See note at bottom of page

> 3" casters must be purchased separately for field installation. Casters extend height range to 38"

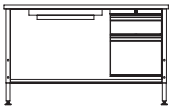
> Specify 3" round grommet separately for field installation. See page 118 (TA-GR3)

> All pedestals are box/file configuration. Pedestals are standard locking with common key

> All models standard with non-locking center drawer



D500HF shown



D4R0HF shown

Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
D500 Series							
D500HF	Double Pedestal, Center Drawer, Flat Edge (F)	30" x 60"	1	29.2	178.0	$2,268	$2,443
D400 Series							
D4R0HF	Single Pedestal, RH, Center Drawer, Flat Edge (F)	30" x 48"	1	23.6	147.2	$1,693	$1,843
D4L0HF	Single Pedestal, LH, Center Drawer, Flat Edge (F)	30" x 48"	1	23.6	147.2	$1,693	$1,843

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Glide/Caster		.	2nd Option Frame Color		.	3rd Option Top Laminate	.	4th Option Edge Color
		Nylon (3)	$0		Black (7)	$0		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
D500HF	.	**3**		.	**7**		.	**4E**	.	**0**

Model Example: D500HF.3.7.4E.0

Caster Pack

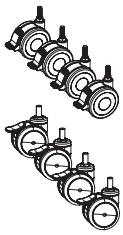
Application & Specification Rules

> Use with all medium or heavy duty table legs

> Recommended weight capacity per caster = 125 lbs. (e.g., 2 casters = 250 lb. capacity)

> Adjustable height table may be used with two (2) or four (4) casters

> Adjustable height range with casters varies with caster selection



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Each
TA-CPTD3	Locking | 4-Pack | 75mm	4	0.1	2	$103
TA-CPMS75T4	Locking | 4-Pack | 75mm NXT MOV Caster for DTMA + DTMF	4	0.2	2	$238

LTL Carton Information

> Specify for all LTL shipments

> One LTL pack required per desk

> Use for D400 and D500 Series only

Model	Description	List Price Each
SPD4	Use with D4 pre fix models	$70
SPD5	Use with D5 pre fix models	$70



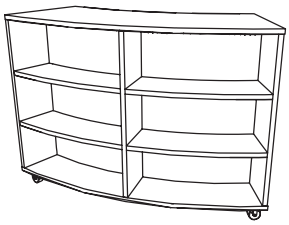
STORAGE

Learning without boundaries provides easy access to materials and resources.

STATEMENT OF LINE

STORAGE

NOW AVAILABLE.
New TFL designs added to Storage options.



ASFVSC-1742F
ASFVSC-1748F

Single Radius Cabinet



ADFVSC-2042F
ADFVSC-2048F

Double Face Radius Cabinet



ASFVS-1742F
ASFVS-1748F

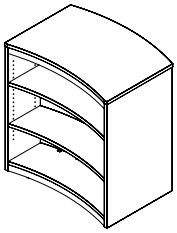
Single Linear Cabinet



ADFVS-2042F
ADFVS-2048F

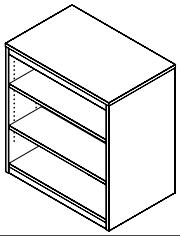
Double Face Linear Cabinet

Mobile Shelves



ADFMC-2442F
ADFMC-2448F

Double Face Curved



ADFM-2442F
ADFM-2448F

Double Face Linear

Mobile Library Shelves



ALTS-3668
ALTS-4868

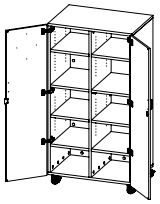
Shelves



ALTSFD-3668
ALTSFD-4868

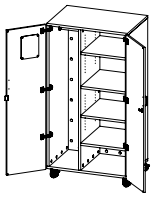
Shelves w/File

Tall Mobile Storage (Shelves)



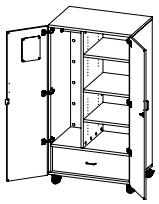
ALDS-3668
ALDS-4868

Divided Shelves



ALTW-3668
ALTW-4868

Shelves



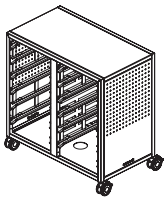
ALTWFD-3668
ALTWFD-4868

Shelves w/File

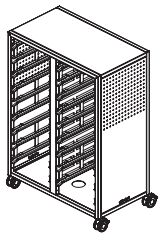
Wardrobe Mobile Storage

STATEMENT OF LINE

STORAGE



MSC-230PX
30”h



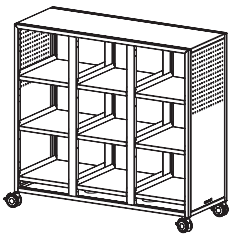
MSC-242PX
42”h



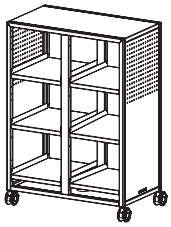
MSC-342PX
42”h

Cabinets w/Rail System

Maker Space Mobile Cabinets

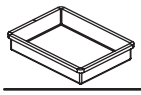


MSC-342PC
42”h

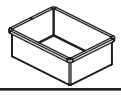


MSC-242PC
42”h

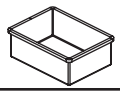
Cabinets w/Cubbies



TT-1203T

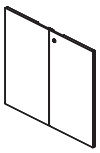


TT-1206T

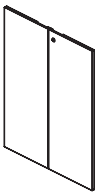


TT-1212T

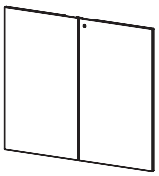
Tray Kits



MSCA-DK2303

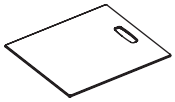


MSCA-DK2423



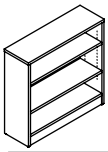
MSCA-DK3423

Door Kit

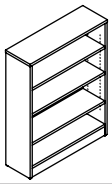


MSCA-SK1216

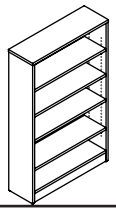
Shelf Kit



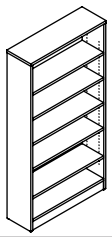
A1236MBC



A1248MBC

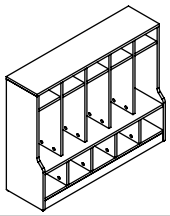


A1260MBC



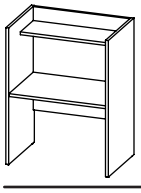
A1272MBC

Book Shelves

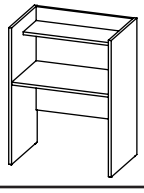


ASCL-6048

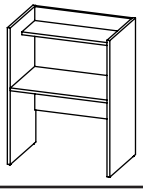
Coat Locker



ASC-3648-25

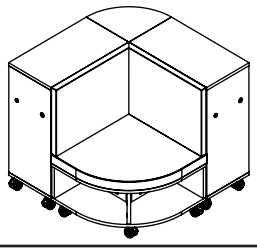


ASC-3648-27



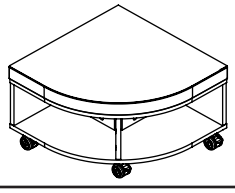
ASC-3648-29

Study Carrels



BNC-4842

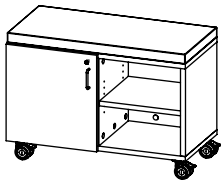
BookNook



BNS-3115

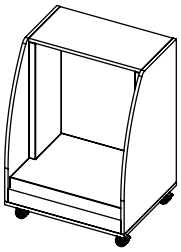
STATEMENT OF LINE

STORAGE



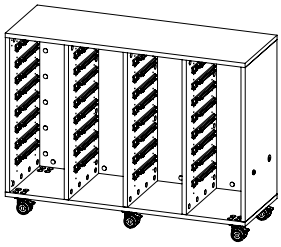
ALOS-3624

Teacher's Bench

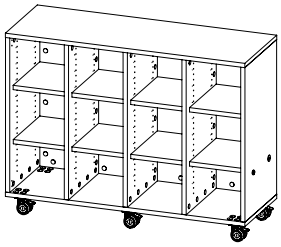


ARC-3648

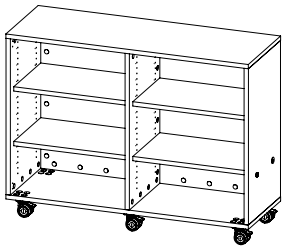
PeacePod



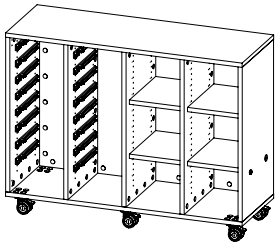
MC4256-A



MC4256-B



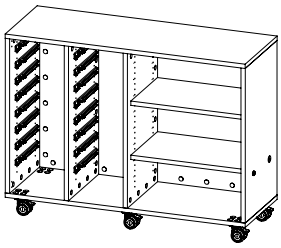
MC4256-C



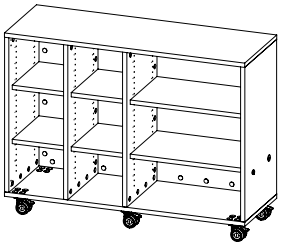
MC4256-D

4256's

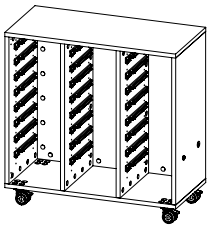
WithinReach Modular Storage



MC4256-E

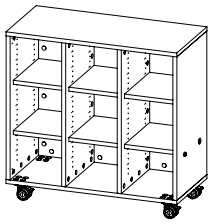


MC4256-F

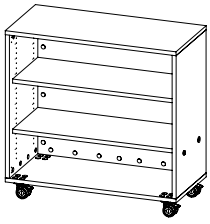


MC4242-A

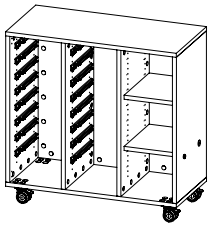
4242's



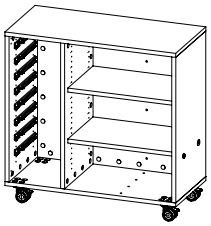
MC4242-B



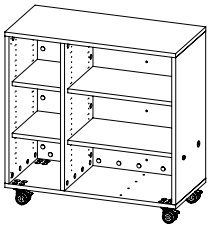
MC4242-C



MC4242-D



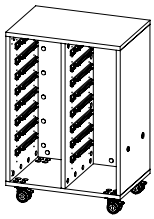
MC4242-E



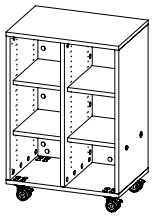
MC4242-F

STATEMENT OF LINE

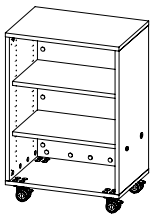
STORAGE



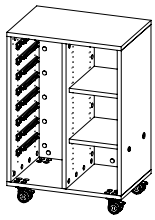
MC4229-A
4229's



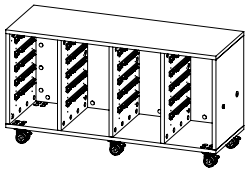
MC4229-B



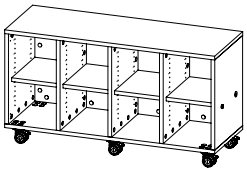
MC4229-C



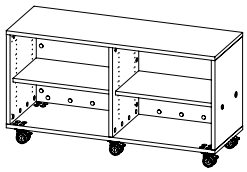
MC4229-D



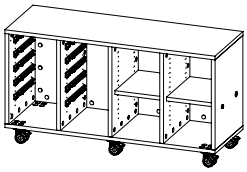
MC3056-A
3056's



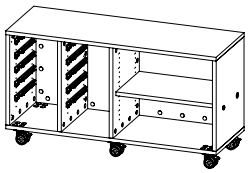
MC3056-B



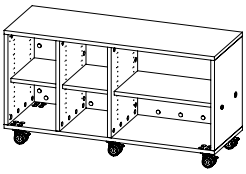
MC3056-C



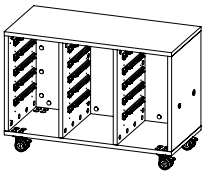
MC3056-D



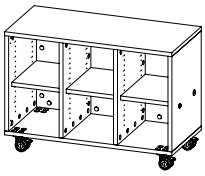
MC3056-E



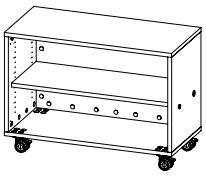
MC3056-F



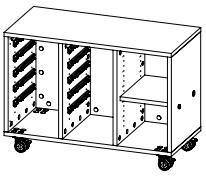
MC3042-A
3042's



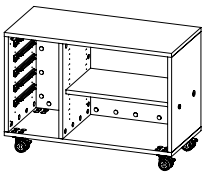
MC3042-B



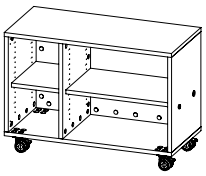
MC3042-C



MC3042-D



MC3042-E

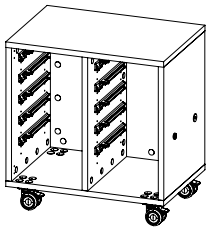


MC3042-F

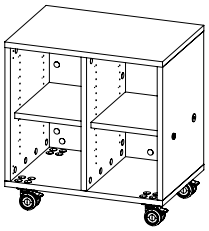
artcobell

STATEMENT OF LINE

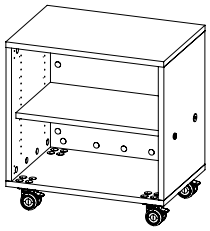
STORAGE



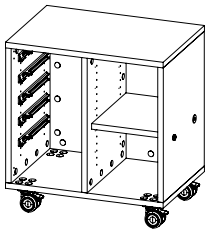
MC3029-A



MC3029-B

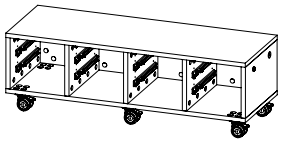


MC3029-C

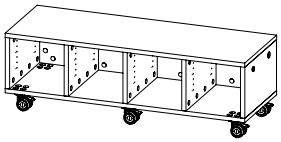


MC3029-D

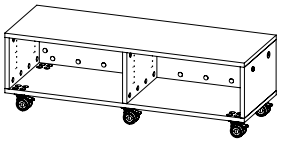
3029's



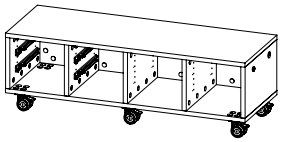
MC1859-A



MC1859-B

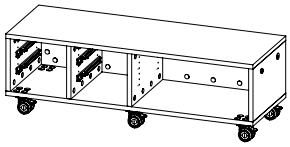


MC1859-C

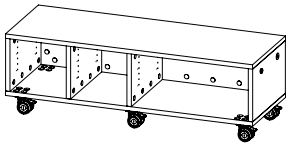


MC1859-D

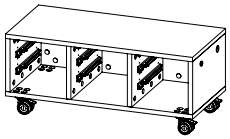
1859's



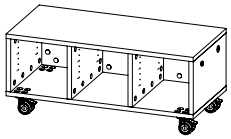
MC1859-E



MC1859-F

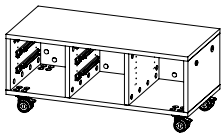


MC1842-A

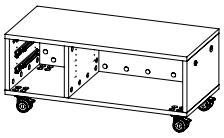


MC1842-B

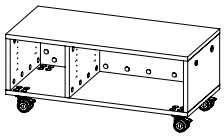
1842's



MC1842-D



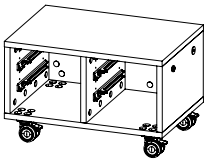
MC1842-E



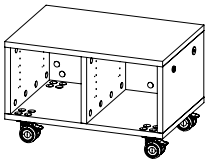
MC1842-F

STATEMENT OF LINE

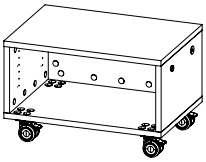
STORAGE



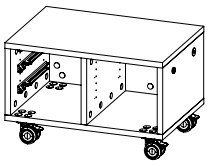
MC1829-A



MC1829-B

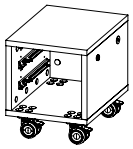


MC1829-C



MC1829-D

1829's

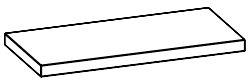


MC1815-A

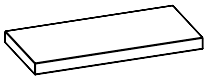


MC1815-B

1815's



SS-TCG5620



SS-TCG4220



SS-TCG2920



SS-TCG1520

Seat Pads

Application & Specification Rules

> Back panels and edge banding match laminate selection.

> Standard with 75mm NXT MOV (grey) locking casters

> 1" core standard

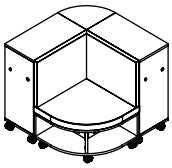
> Wall pads are 2" high density foam and is attached with velcro

> Seat pads are 3" high density foam and is free floating with gripper bottom

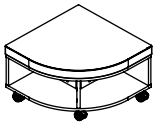
> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified

> BookNook cabinet must be ordered with the seat

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply



					List Price Each		
Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
BookNook Cabinet w/ Seat *Must Be Ordered Together								
BNC-4842	Mobile, Padded Sensory BookNook Cabinet	48"w x 48"d x 42"h	57.3	295.0	$4,619	$4,919	$5,144	$5,219
BNS-3115	Mobile, Padded BookNook Seat	31"w x 31"d x 15"h	10.0	95.0	$2,671	$2,871	$3,021	$3,071



BookNook Seat Only								
BNS-3115	Mobile, Padded BookNook Seat	31"w x 31"d x 15"h	10.0	95.0	$2,671	$2,871	$3,021	$3,071

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate	.	2nd Option Fabric
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
BNC-4842	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**S21**

Model Example: BNC-4842.7M.S21

Teacher's Bench

Application & Specification Rules

> 1" core standard

> Edge band matches laminate selection

> Standard with 75mm NXT MOV (grey) locking-casters

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply



Model	Description	Size	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
ALOS-3624	Rolling teacher bench, locking storage	36"w x 18"d x 24"h	24"	1	11.3	115 lbs	$1,754

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
ALOS-3624	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ALOS-3624.7M

Model	Description	Dimensions	Seat Height	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Rectangle Pad (Works with Teachers Bench)									
SS-TCG3617	Seat Pad, Black Gripper Bottom	2"h x 36"w x 17"d	2.25"	1	3.9	$508	$708	$858	$908

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Fabric Color
		See Appendix A
SS-TCG3617	**.**	**S08**

Model Example: SS-TCG3917.S08

PeacePod

Application & Specification Rules

> 1" core standard

> Edge band matches laminate selection

> Standard with 75mm NXT MOV (grey) locking casters

> Seat pad is 4" high density foam and is free floating

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply



Model	Description	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
ARC-3648	Peace Pod 48"h x 36"w x 30"d	33.8	193	$3,746.00

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate	.	2nd Option Fabric
		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
ARC-3648	**.**	**7M**	**.**	**S21**

Model Example: ARC-3648.7M.S21

Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

> Standard with magnets on the outer side for docking

> Edge band matches laminate selection

> Back panels are standard titanium paint finish

> Painted back panel (black, white) available for premium

> Works with Soft Seating SS-BC18 Curved Bench and SS-RC1842 Rectangle Bench



Base Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Curved Mobile Shelves: Single-Sided					
ASFVSC-1742F.4	Curved, Single-Sided, Titanium	42"h x 60"w x 17"d	36.5	228	$2,732
ASFVSC-1742F.W	Curved, Single-Sided, White	42"h x 60"w x 17"d	36.5	228	$3,047
ASFVSC-1742F.7	Curved, Single-Sided, Black	42"h x 60"w x 17"d	36.5	228	$3,047
ASFVSC-1748F.4	Curved, Single-Sided, Titanium	48"h x 60"w x 17"d	41.8	260	$3,142
ASFVSC-1748F.W	Curved, Single-Sided, White	48"h x 60"w x 17"d	41.8	260	$3,457
ASFVSC-1748F.7	Curved, Single-Sided, Black	48"h x 60"w x 17"d	41.8	260	$3,457
SP-ASFVSC	LTL carton packaging for Cabinets				$151



Base Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Curved Mobile Shelves: Double-Sided					
ADFVSC-2042F.4	Curved, Double-Sided, Titanium	42"h x 60"w x 20"d	42.7	267	$3,257
ADFVSC-2042F.W	Curved, Double-Sided, White	42"h x 60"w x 20"d	42.7	267	$3,573
ADFVSC-2042F.7	Curved, Double-Sided, Black	42"h x 60"w x 20"d	42.7	267	$3,573
ADFVSC-2048F.4	Curved, Double-Sided, Titanium	48"h x 60"w x 20"d	48.8	305	$3,746
ADFVSC-2048F.W	Curved, Double-Sided, White	48"h x 60"w x 20"d	48.8	305	$4,061
ADFVSC-2048F.7	Curved, Double-Sided, Black	48"h x 60"w x 20"d	48.8	305	$4,061
SP-ADFVSC	LTL carton packaging for Cabinets				$153



Base Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Linear Mobile Shelves: Single-Sided					
ASFVS-1742F.4	Linear, Single-Sided, Titanium	42"h x 42"w x 17"d	21.3	142	$2,417
ASFVS-1742F.W	Linear, Single-Sided, White	42"h x 42"w x 17"d	21.3	142	$2,732
ASFVS-1742F.7	Linear, Single-Sided, Black	42"h x 42"w x 17"d	21.3	142	$2,732
ASFVS-1748F.4	Linear, Single-Sided, Titanium	48"h x 42"w x 17"d	24.4	162	$2,780
ASFVS-1748F.W	Linear, Single-Sided, White	48"h x 42"w x 17"d	24.4	162	$3,095
ASFVS-1748F.7	Linear, Single-Sided, Black	48"h x 42"w x 17"d	24.4	162	$3,095
SP-ASFVS	LTL carton packaging for Cabinets				$145



Base Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Linear Mobile Shelves: Double-Sided					
ADFVS-2042F.4	Linear, Double-Sided, Titanium	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	25.8	162	$2,942
ADFVS-2042F.W	Linear, Double-Sided, White	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	25.8	162	$3,257
ADFVS-2042F.7	Linear, Double-Sided, Black	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	25.8	162	$3,257
ADFVS-2048F.4	Linear, Double-Sided, Titanium	48"h x 42"w x 20"d	29.5	185	$3,384
ADFVS-2048F.W	Linear, Double-Sided, White	48"h x 42"w x 20"d	29.5	185	$3,699
ADFVS-2048F.7	Linear, Double-Sided, Black	48"h x 42"w x 20"d	29.5	185	$3,699
SP-ADFVS	LTL carton packaging for Cabinets				$147

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
ASFVS-1742F.4	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ASFVS-1742F.4.7M

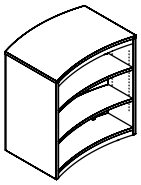
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

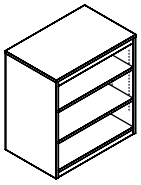
> 1" core standard

> Edge band matches laminate selection

> Back panels are standard titanium paint finish. Black and white paint are available for premium.



Base Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Double Face Curved					
ADFMC-2442F.4	Curved, Double-Sided, Titanium	42"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	25.0	171.0	$2,720
ADFMC-2442F.W	Curved, Double-Sided, White	42"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	25.0	171.0	$3,060
ADFMC-2442F.7	Curved, Double-Sided, Black	42"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	25.0	171.0	$3,060
ADFMC-2448F.4	Curved, Double-Sided, Titanium	48”h x 37.25”w x 24”d	36.0	245.0	$2,811
ADFMC-2448F.W	Curved, Double-Sided, White	48”h x 37.25”w x 24”d	36.0	245.0	$3,151
ADFMC-2448F.7	Curved, Double-Sided, Black	48"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	36.0	245.0	$3,151
SP-ADFMC	LTL carton packaging for Cabinets				$145



Double Face Linear					
ADFM-2442F.4	Linear, Double-Sided, Titanium	42"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	20.3	200.0	$1,927
ADFM-2442F.W	Linear, Double-Sided, White	42"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	20.3	200.0	$2,266
ADFM-2442F.7	Linear, Double-Sided, Black	42"h x 37.25"w x 24"d	20.3	200.0	$2,266
ADFM-2448F.4	Linear, Double-Sided, Titanium	48”h x 37.25”w x 24”d	23.2	227.0	$2,131
ADFM-2448F.W	Linear, Double-Sided, White	48”h x 37.25”w x 24”d	23.2	227.0	$2,471
ADFM-2448F.7	Linear, Double-Sided, Black	48”h x 37.25”w x 24”d	23.2	227.0	$2,471
SP-ADFM	LTL carton packaging for Cabinets				$146

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
ADFMC-2442F.4	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ADFMC-2442F.4.7M

Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> Note add-on carton pricing for LTL shipments.

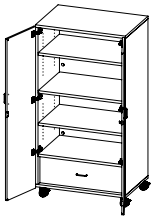
> 1" core standard; doors are 3/4" core.

> Back panels and edge banding match laminate selection.

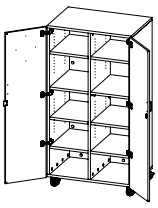
> 75mm NXT MOV (grey) locking casters standard



Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Shelves					
ALTS-3668	36"- Wide, Tall Storage, Casters	68"h x 36"w x 24"d	34.0	451.0	$2,627
ALTS-4868	48"- Wide, Tall Storage, Casters	68"h x 48"w x 24"d	45.3	600.0	$2,837
SP-AL3668	LTL carton packaging for ALTS-3668				$160
SP-AL4868	LTL carton packaging for ALTS-4868				$177



Shelves w/File					
ALTSFD-3668	36"- Wide, Tall Storage w/File Drawer, Casters	68"h x 36"w x 24"d	34.0	323.0	$3,152
ALTSFD-4868	48"- Wide, Tall Storage w/File Drawer, Casters	68"h x 48"w x 24"d	45.3	431.0	$3,993
SP-AL3668	LTL carton packaging for ALTSFD-3668				$160
SP-AL4868	LTL carton packaging for ALTSFD-4868				$177



Divided Shelves					
ALDS-3668	36"-wide, Tall Storage, Divided, Casters	68"h x 36"w x 24"d	34.0	320.0	$2,839
ALDS-4868	48"-wide, Tall Storage, Divided, Casters	68"h x 48"w x 24"d	45.3	455.0	$3,113
SP-AL3668	LTL carton packaging for ALDS-3668				$160
SP-AL4868	LTL carton packaging for ALDS-4868				$177

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
ALTS-3668	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ALTS-3668.7M

Wardrobe

Application & Specification Rules

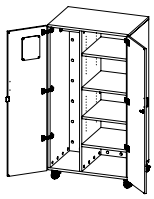
> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> Note add-on carton pricing for LTL shipments.

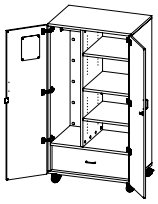
> 1" core standard; doors are 3/4" core.

> Back panels and edge banding match laminate selection.

> 75mm NXT MOV (grey) locking casters standard



Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
Wardrobe					
ALTW-3668	36"- wide, Wardrobe, Casters	68"h x 36"w x 24"d	34.0	320.0	$2,922
ALTW-4868	48"- wide, Wardrobe, Casters	68"h x 48"w x 24"d	45.3	455.0	$3,132
SP-AL3668	LTL carton packaging for ALTW-3668				$160
SP-AL4868	LTL carton packaging for ALTW-4868				$177



Wardrobe w/File					
ALTWFD-3668	36"- wide, Wardrobe w/File Drawer, Casters	68"h x 36"w x 24"d	34.0	353.0	$3,836
ALTWFD-4868	48"- wide, Wardrobe w/File Drawer, Casters	68"h x 48"w x 24"d	45.3	471.0	$4,193
SP-AL3668	LTL carton packaging for ALTWFD-3668				$160
SP-AL3668	LTL carton packaging for ALTWFD-4868				$160

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
ALTW-3668	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ALTW3668.7M

Maker Space Mobile Cabinets

Application & Specification Rules

> Cabinets are available in 30" or 42" heights.

> Side panels are standard with pegboard holes

> Trays, shelves and other accessories must be specified separately

> All panels are standard white paint finish

> Frame is standard in titanium paint finish

> Bottom panel is standard with a 3" round grommet for power or cord management

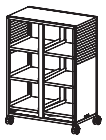
> Cabinets are specified and priced WITHOUT trays or shelves



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
2-Column With Rails, 30"h					
MSC-230PX.4.W	30”h x 30.6”w x 20”d, w/Rails	1	9.4	92.0	$1,954



2-Column With Rails, 42"h					
MSC-242PX.4.W	42”h x 30.6”w x 20”d, w/Rails	1	13.3	112.0	$2,207



2-Column With Cubbies, 42”h					
MSC-242PC.4.W	42”h x 30.6”w x 20”d, w/Cubbies	1	13.3	147.0	$2,540



3-Column With Rails, 42”h					
MSC-342PX.4.W	42”h x 44.5”w x 20”d, w/Rails	1	21.0	168.0	$3,142



3-Column With Cubbies, 42”h					
MSC-342PC.4.W	42”h x 44.5”w x 20”d, w/Cubbies	1	21.0	220.0	$3,544

Application & Specification Rules

> 1 rail opening for 3" tray or shelf

> 2 rail openings for 6" tray

> Shelf can be substituted for 3" tray







Model	TT-1203T (3" Tray)	TT-1206T (6" Tray)	TT-1212T (12" Tray)
MSC-230PX.4.W	12 Trays	6 Trays	4 Trays
MSC-242PX.4.W	18 Trays	8 Trays (+2 - 3" Trays)	6 Trays
MSC-342PX.4.W	27 Trays	12 Trays (+3 - 3" Trays)	9 Trays

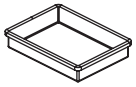
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are 16.5"D

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only.

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle



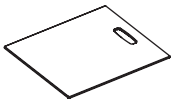
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Shelf Kit

Application & Specification Rules

> White Acrylic shelves

> Removable. Must lift to remove.



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
MSCA-SK1216.W	Makerspace, Cabinet, Shelf Kit, 12"w x 16"d, 6-Pack	6 PK	0.43	13	$862

Door Kit

Application & Specification Rules

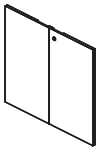
> Laminate surfaces

> Specify for 30" or 42" height cabinet

> Field installation required

> Standard locking

> Titanium painted edge



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard	List Price Each Premium Markerboard
MSCA-DK230T	Makerspace, Cabinet, RH & LH Door Kit, 2-Column, 30"h	1 pair	0.78	28.0	$426	$646
MSCA-DK242T	Makerspace, Cabinet, RH & LH Door Kit, 2-Column, 42"h	1 pair	1.11	36.0	$500	$720
MSCA-DK342T	Makerspace, Cabinet, RH & LH Door Kit, 3-Column, 42"h	1 pair	1.7	54.0	$657	$927

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Door Color
		See Appendix A
MSCA-DK230T	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MSCA-DK230T.7M

Caster Pack

Application & Specification Rules

> Use with all medium or heavy duty table legs

> Adjustable height table may be used with two (2) or four (4) casters

> Adjustable height range with casters varies with caster selection

> Recommended weight capacity per caster = 125 lbs. (e.g., 2 casters = 250 lb. capacity)



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TA-CPMS75T4	Locking | 4-Pack | 75mm NXT MOV Caster	4	0.1	2	$238

Application & Specification Rules

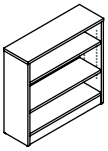
> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

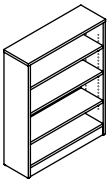
> Bookshelves are 12"d

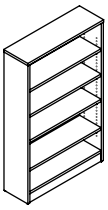
> Back panels match shelving and case.

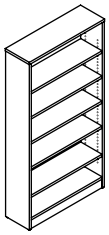
> Note add-on carton pricing for LTL shipments.

> Edge band matches laminate selection









Base Model	Description	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
36"h				
A1236MBC	36"h x 37 1/4"w x 12"d	12.1	87.0	$835
SP-A1236	LTL carton packaging for Bookshelves			$133
48"h				
A1248MBC	48"h x 37 1/4"w x 12"d	15.9	102.0	$1,064
SP-A1248	LTL carton packaging for Bookshelves			$140
60"h				
A1260MBC	60"h x 37 1/4"w x 12"d	19.8	117.0	$1,257
SP-A1260	LTL carton packaging for Bookshelves			$164
72"h				
A1272MBC	72"h x 37 1/4"w x 12"d	23.6	140.0	$1,422
SP-A1272	LTL carton packaging for Bookshelves			$171

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
A1236MBC	**.**	**7M**

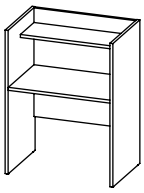
Model Example: A1236MBC.7M

Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

> Note add-on carton pricing for LTL shipments.



Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
ASC-3648-25	25"h Worksurface	48"h x 36"w x 24"d	24.0	137.0	$1,471
ASC-3648-27	27"h Worksurface	48"h x 36"w x 24"d	24.0	137.0	$1,471
ASC-3648-29	29"h Worksurface	48"h x 36"w x 24"d	24.0	137.0	$1,471
SP-ASC	LTL carton packaging for Carrels				$146

Model Builder

Base Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
ASC-3648-25	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ASC-3648-25.7M

Coat Locker

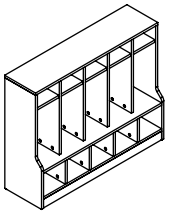
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

> Note add-on carton pricing for LTL shipments.



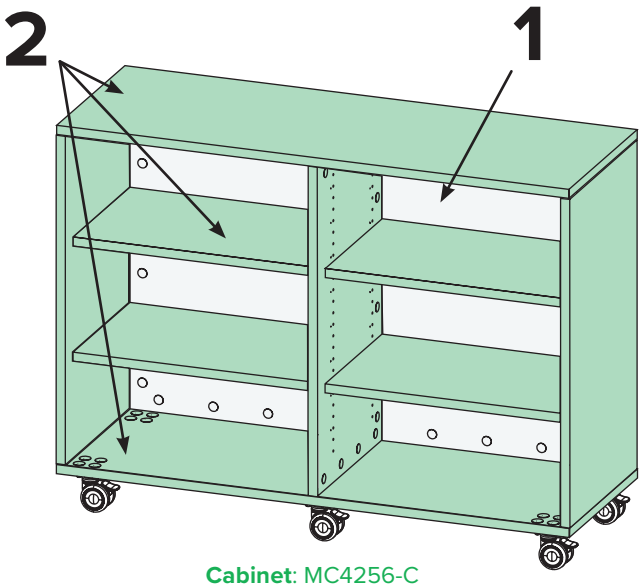
Model	Description	Size	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
ASCL-6048	Single-faced, coat locker, backpack storage	48"h x 60"w x 18"d	30	267	$2,171
SP-ASCL-6048	LTL carton packaging for Coat Locker				$155

Model Builder

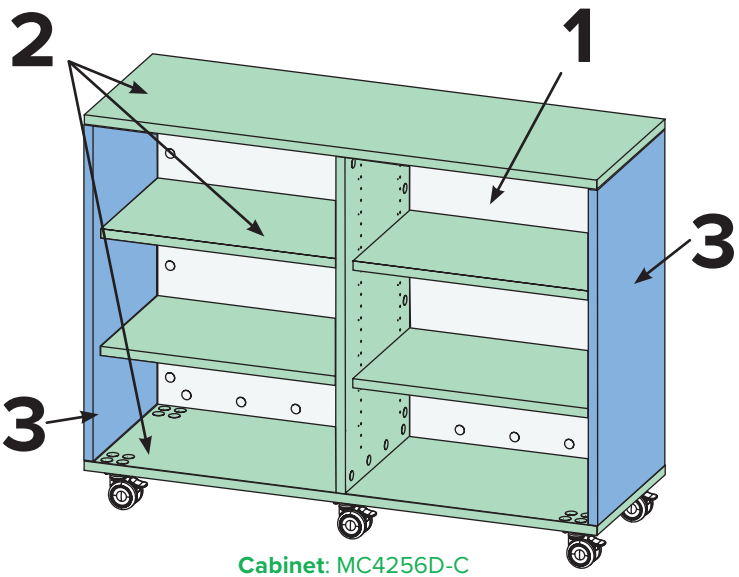
Base Model	.	1st Option Back Color	.	2nd Option Laminate
		White ONLY		See Appendix A
ASCL-6048	**.**	**90**	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: ASCL-6048.7M

MODULAR STORAGE GUIDE



Cabinet: MC4256-C



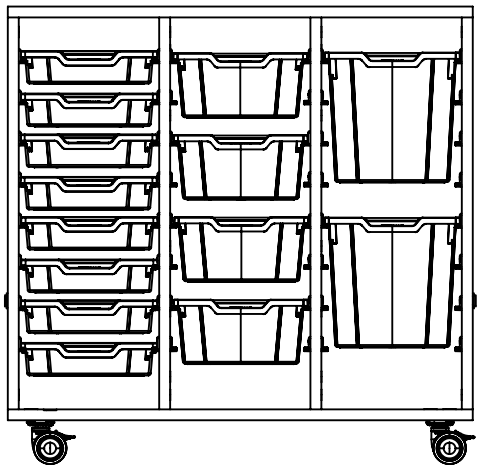
Cabinet: MC4256D-C

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC4256-C	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC4256D-C	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

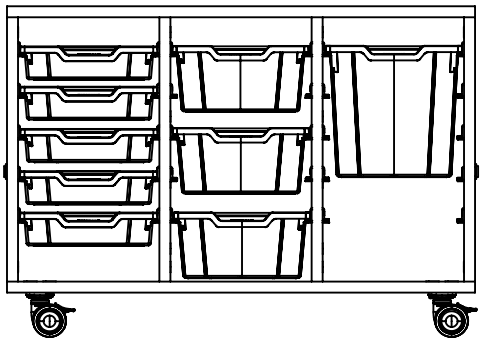
Model Example: MC4256-C.90.4E
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC4256D-C.90.4E.J8

TOTE CONFIGURATION GUIDE



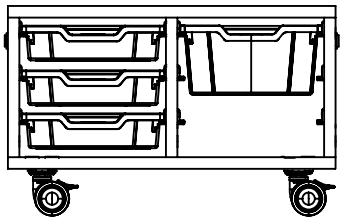
MC4242-A

42" Cabinet	
Tote Size	Total Per Column
3"	8
6"	4
12"	2



MC3042-A

30" Cabinet	
Tote Size	Total Per Column
3"	5
6"	3
12"	1



MC1842-A

18" Cabinet	
Tote Size	Total Per Column
3"	3
6"	1
12"	No Fit

Application & Specification Rules

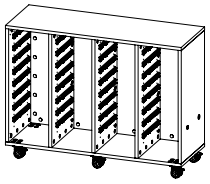
> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

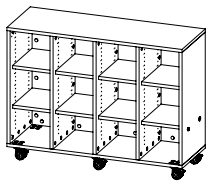
> Edge banding matches laminate selection

> Refer to Pg.137 for Single Door Compatibility

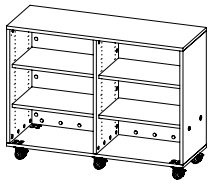
> Tote Trays purchased separetly



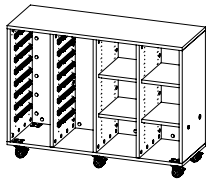
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC4256-A	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	240.0	$2,850
MC4256D-A	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	240.0	$3,050



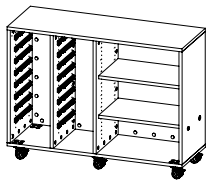
All Cubbies						
MC4256-B	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	286.0	$2,855
MC4256D-B	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	286.0	$3,055



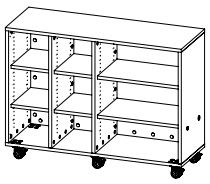
All Shelves						
MC4256-C	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	284.0	$2,280
MC4256D-C	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	284.0	$2,480



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC4256-D	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	263.0	$2,895
MC4256D-D	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	263.0	$3,095



Trays & Shelves Combo						
MC4256-E	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	243.0	$2,655
MC4256D-E	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	243.0	$2,855



Cubbies & Shelves Combo						
MC4256-F	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	266.0	$2,405
MC4256D-F	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	30.0	266.0	$2,605

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC4256-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC4256D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

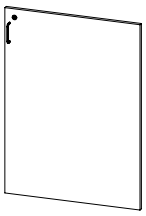
Model Example: MC4256-A.90.4E
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC4256D-A.90.4E.J8

Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully cartoned.

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
MCA-DKL-242	Single Door, Left, Use With 42"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	38"h x 28"w	1	1.9	29.0	$480
MCA-DKR-242	Single Door, Right, Use With 42"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	38"h x 28"w	1	1.9	29.0	$480

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
MCA-DKL-242	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MCA-DKL-242.7M

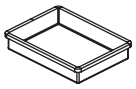
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

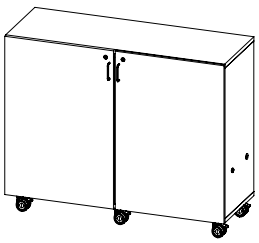
> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Application Guide | Mobile Cabinet Door Kits

Cabinet	MCA-DKL-242	MCA-DKR-242	MCA-DKL-142	MCA-DKR-142
MC4256-A	✓	✓	x	x
MC4256-B	✓	✓	x	x
MC4256-C	✓	✓	x	x
MC4256-D	✓	✓	x	x
MC4256-E	✓	✓	x	x
MC4256-F	✓	✓	x	x



Cabinet: MC4256-A

Left Door: MCA-DKL-242

Right Door: MCA-DKR-242

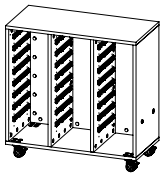
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

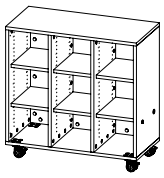
> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

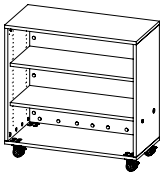
> Refer to Pg.139 for Single Door Compatibility



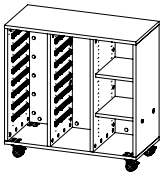
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC4242-A	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	189.0	$2,153
MC4242D-A	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	189.0	$2,353



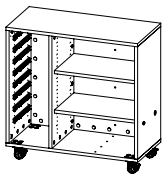
All Cubbies						
MC4242-B	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	224.0	$2,050
MC4242D-B	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	224.0	$2,250



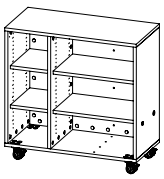
All Shelves						
MC4242-C	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	192.0	$1,733
MC4242D-C	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	192.0	$1,933



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC4242-D	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	208.0	$2,174
MC4242D-D	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	208.0	$2,374



Trays & Shelves Combo						
MC4242-E	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	211.0	$1,900
MC4242D-E	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	211.0	$2,100



Cubbies & Shelves Combo						
MC4242-F	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	204.0	$1,815
MC4242D-F	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	21.2	204.0	$2,015

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC4242-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**J8**	**.**	
MC4242D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**J8**	**.**	**4E**

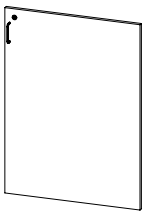
Model Example: MC4242-A.90.4E
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC4242D-A.90.J8.4E

Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully cartoned

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
MCA-DKL-242	Single Door, Left, Use With 42"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	38"h x 28"w	1	1.9	29.0	$480
MCA-DKR-242	Single Door, Right, Use With 42"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	38"h x 28"w	1	1.9	29.0	$480
MCA-DKL-142	Single Door, Left, Use With 42"H Cabinet, 1 Column	38"h x 14"w	1	1	16.0	$370
MCA-DKR-142	Single Door, Right, Use With 42"H Cabinet, 1 Column	38"h x 14"w	1	1	16.0	$370

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
MCA-DKL-242	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MCA-DKL-242.7M

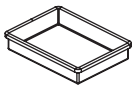
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

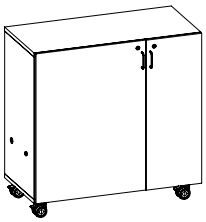
> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



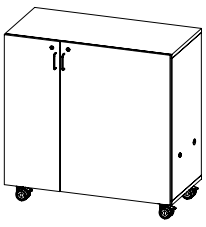
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Application Guide | Mobile Cabinet Door Kits

Cabinet	MCA-DKL-242	MCA-DKR-242	MCA-DKL-142	MCA-DKR-142
MC4242-A	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4242-B	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4242-C	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4242-D	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4242-E	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4242-F	✓	✓	✓	✓



Cabinet: MC4242-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-242
Right Door: MCA-DKR-142



Cabinet: MC4242-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-142
Right Door: MCA-DKR-242

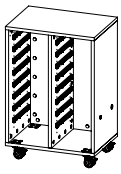
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

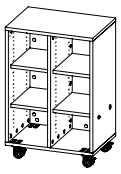
> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

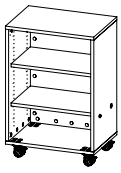
> Refer to Pg.141 for Single Door Compatibility



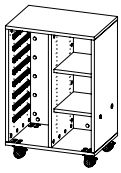
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC4229-A	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	139.0	$1,793
MC4229D-A	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	139.0	$1,993



All Cubbies						
MC4229-B	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	196.0	$1,804
MC4229D-B	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	196.0	$2,004



All Shelves						
MC4229-C	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	142.0	$1,475
MC4229D-C	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	142.0	$1,675



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC4229-D	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	169.0	$1,816
MC4229D-D	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	42"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	14.3	169.0	$2,016

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC4229-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC4229D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC4229-A.90.4E

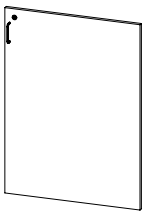
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC4229D-A.90.4E.J8

Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully cartoned

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
MCA-DKL-242	Single Door, Left, Use With 42”H Cabinet, 2 Columns	38"h x 28"w	1	1.9	29.0	$480
MCA-DKR-242	Single Door, Right, Use With 42”H Cabinet, 2 Columns	38”h x 28”w	1	1.9	29.0	$480
MCA-DKL-142	Single Door, Left, Use With 42”H Cabinet, 1 Column	38”h x 14”w	1	1	16.0	$370
MCA-DKR-142	Single Door, Right, Use With 42”H Cabinet, 1 Column	38”h x 14”w	1	1	16.0	$370

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
MCA-DKL-242	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MCA-DKL-242.7M

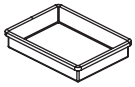
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

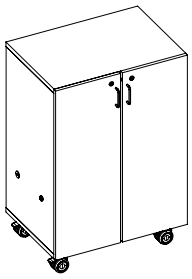
> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



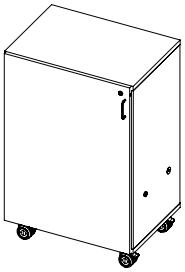
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5”d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Application Guide | Mobile Cabinet Door Kits

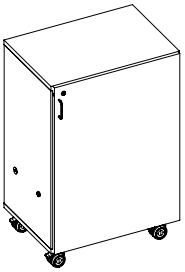
Cabinet	MCA-DKL-242	MCA-DKR-242	MCA-DKL-142	MCA-DKR-142
MC4229-A	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4229-B	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4229-C	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC4229-D	✓	✓	✓	✓



Cabinet: MC4229-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-142
Right Door: MCA-DKR-142



Cabinet: MC4229-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-242



Cabinet: MC4229-A
Right Door: MCA-DKR-242

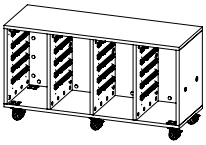
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

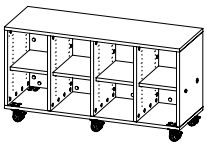
> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

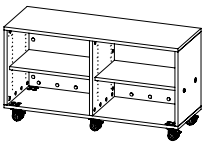
> Refer to Pg.143 for Single Door Compatibility



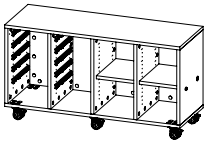
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC3056-A	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	20.7	189.0	$2,235
MC3056D-A	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	189.0	$2,385



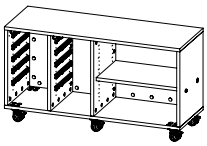
All Cubbies						
MC3056-B	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	211.0	$2,125
MC3056D-B	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	211.0	$2,275



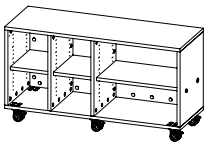
All Shelves						
MC3056-C	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	185.0	$1,855
MC3056D-C	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	185.0	$2,005



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC3056-D	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	200.0	$2,184
MC3056D-D	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	200.0	$2,334



Trays & Shelves Combo						
MC3056-E	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	187.0	$1,994
MC3056D-E	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	187.0	$2,144



Cubbies & Shelves Combo						
MC3056-F	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	187.0	$1,875
MC3056D-F	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30”h x 56”w x 20”d	1	20.7	187.0	$2,025

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC3056-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC3056D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC3056-A.90.4E

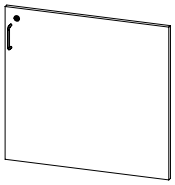
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC3056D-A.90.4E.J8

Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully cartoned

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
MCA-DKL-230	Single Door, Left, Use With 30"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	26"H x 28"W	1	1.4	22.0	$420
MCA-DKR-230	Single Door, Right, Use With 30"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	26"H x 28"W	1	1.4	22.0	$420

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
MCA-DKL-230	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MCA-DKL-230.7M

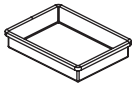
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only.

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

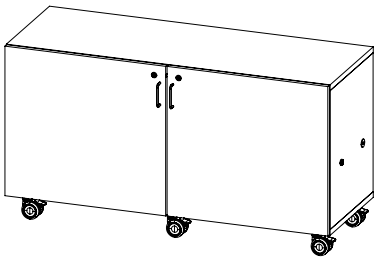
> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Application Guide | Mobile Cabinet Door Kits

Cabinet	MCA-DKL-230	MCA-DKR-230	MCA-DKL-130	MCA-DKR-130
MC3056-A	✓	✓	x	x
MC3056-B	✓	✓	x	x
MC3056-C	✓	✓	x	x
MC3056-D	✓	✓	x	x
MC3056-E	✓	✓	x	x
MC3056-F	✓	✓	x	x



Cabinet: MC3056-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-230
Right Door: MCA-DKR-230

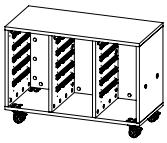
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

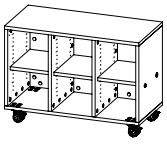
> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

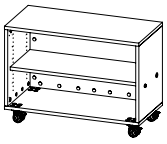
> Refer to Pg.145 for Single Door Compatibility



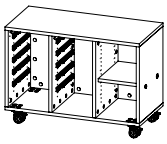
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC3042-A	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	148.0	$1,696
MC3042D-A	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	148.0	$1,846



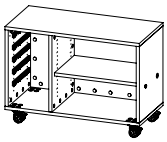
All Cubbies						
MC3042-B	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	164.0	$1,650
MC3042D-B	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	164.0	$1,800



All Shelves						
MC3042-C	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	139.0	$1,484
MC3042D-C	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	139.0	$1,634



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC3042-D	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	153.0	$1,688
MC3042D-D	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	153.0	$1,838



Trays & Shelves Combo						
MC3042-E	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	146.0	$1,558
MC3042D-E	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	146.0	$1,708



Cubbies & Shelves Combo						
MC3042-F	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	160.0	$1,508
MC3042D-F	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	15.7	160.0	$1,658

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC3042-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC3042D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC3042-A.90.4E

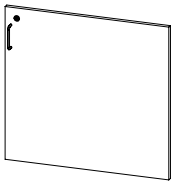
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC3042D-A.90.4E.J8

Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully cartoned

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
MCA-DKL-230	Single Door, Left, Use With 30"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	26"H x 28"W	1	1.4	22.0	$420
MCA-DKR-230	Single Door, Right, Use With 30"H Cabinet, 2 Columns	26"H x 28"W	1	1.4	22.0	$420
MCA-DKL-130	Single Door, Left, Use With 30"H Cabinet, 1 Column	26"H x 14"W	1	0.7	14.0	$337
MCA-DKR-130	Single Door, Right, Use With 30"H Cabinet, 1 Column	26"H x 14"W	1	0.7	14.0	$337

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
MCA-DKL-230	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MCA-DKL-230.7M

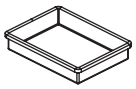
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only.

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

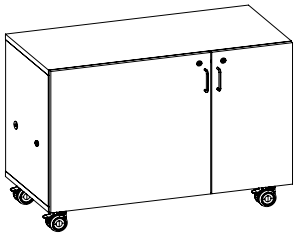
> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



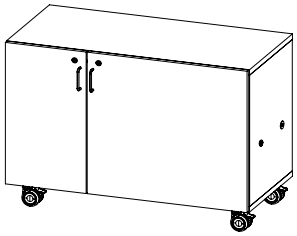
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Application Guide | Mobile Cabinet Door Kits

Cabinet	MCA-DKL-230	MCA-DKR-230	MCA-DKL-130	MCA-DKR-130
MC3042-A	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3042-B	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3042-C	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3042-D	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3042-E	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3042-F	✓	✓	✓	✓



Cabinet: MC3042-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-230
Right Door: MCA-DKR-130



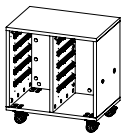
Cabinet: MC3042-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-130
Right Door: MCA-DKR-230

Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



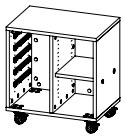
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC3029-A	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	109.0	$1,438
MC3029D-A	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	109.0	$1,588



All Cubbies						
MC3029-B	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	120.0	$1,408
MC3029D-B	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	120.0	$1,558



All Shelves						
MC3029-C	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	107.0	$1,233
MC3029D-C	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	107.0	$1,383



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC3029-D	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	114.0	$1,425
MC3029D-D	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	30"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	11	114.0	$1,575

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC3029-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC3029D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC3029-A.90.4E
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC3029D-A.90.4E.J8

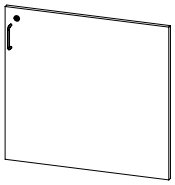
Application & Specification Rules

> Ships fully cartoned

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

> Tote Trays purchased separetly



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each Standard
MCA-DKL-230	Single Door, Left, Use With 30”H Cabinet, 2 Columns	26"H x 28”W	1	1.4	22.0	$420
MCA-DKR-230	Single Door, Right, Use With 30”H Cabinet, 2 Columns	26"H x 28”W	1	1.4	22.0	$420
MCA-DKL-130	Single Door, Left, Use With 30”H Cabinet, 1 Column	26"H x 14"W	1	0.7	14.0	$337
MCA-DKR-130	Single Door, Right, Use With 30”H Cabinet, 1 Column	26"H x 14"W	1	0.7	14.0	$337

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate
		See Appendix A
MCA-DKL-230	**.**	**7M**

Model Example: MCA-DKL-230.7M

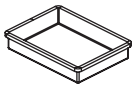
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only.

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

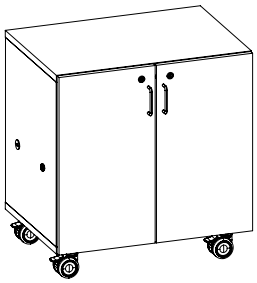
> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



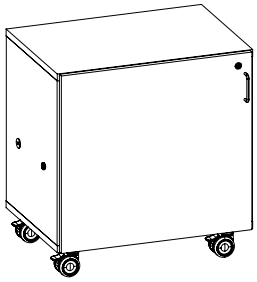
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5”d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Application Guide | Mobile Cabinet Door Kits

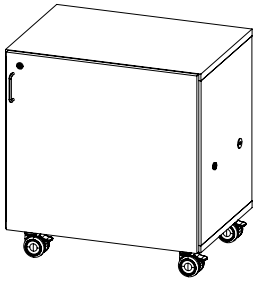
Cabinet	MCA-DKL-230	MCA-DKR-230	MCA-DKL-130	MCA-DKR-130
MC3029-A	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3029-B	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3029-C	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC3029-D	✓	✓	✓	✓



Cabinet: MC3029-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-130
Right Door: MCA-DKR-130



Cabinet: MC3029-A
Left Door: MCA-DKL-230



Cabinet: MC3029-A
Right Door: MCA-DKR-230

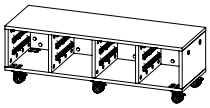
Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

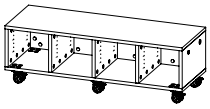
> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection

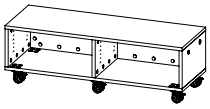
> Tote Trays purchased separetly



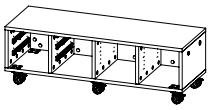
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC1856-A	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	135.0	$2,115
MC1856D-A	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	135.0	$2,215



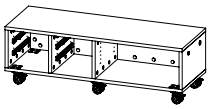
All Cubbies						
MC1856-B	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	133.0	$1,884
MC1856D-B	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	133.0	$1,984



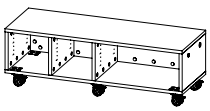
All Shelves						
MC1856-C	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	120.0	$1,675
MC1856D-C	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	120.0	$1,775



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC1856-D	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	134.0	$1,995
MC1856D-D	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	134.0	$2,095



Trays & Shelves Combo						
MC1856-E	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	128.0	$1,980
MC1856D-E	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	128.0	$2,080



Cubbies & Shelves Combo						
MC1856-F	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	126.0	$1,825
MC1856D-F	56” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 56"w x 20"d	1	12.4	126.0	$1,925

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC1856-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC1856D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC1856-A.90.4E
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC1856D-A.90.4E.J8

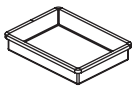
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

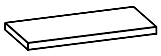
Rectangle Pad

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam



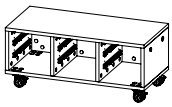
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-TCG5620	56” Wide Seat Pad - Black Gripper Bottom	1	1.7	7	$596	$946	$1,096	$1,146

Application & Specification Rules

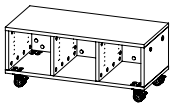
> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

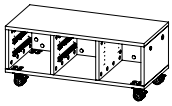
> Edge banding matches laminate selection



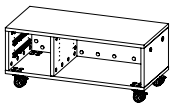
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC1842-A	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	106.0	$1,788
MC1842D-A	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	106.0	$1,888



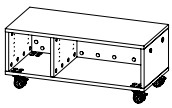
All Cubbies						
MC1842-B	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	104.0	$1,580
MC1842D-B	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	104.0	$1,680



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC1842-D	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	105.0	$1,698
MC1842D-D	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	105.0	$1,798



Trays & Shelves Combo						
MC1842-E	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	98.0	$1,538
MC1842D-E	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	98.0	$1,638



Cubbies & Shelves Combo						
MC1842-F	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	97.0	$1,450
MC1842D-F	42” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 42"w x 20"d	1	9.35	97.0	$1,550

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC1842-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**J8**	**.**	
MC1842D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**J8**	**.**	**4E**

Model Example: MC1842-A.90.4E
Dual-Tone Model Example: MC1842D-A.90.J8.4E

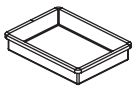
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

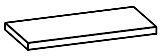
Rectangle Pad

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam



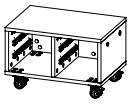
Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-TC4220	42” Wide Seat Pad - Black Gripper Bottom	1	1.3	6	$517	$767	$917	$967

Application & Specification Rules

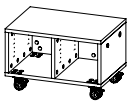
> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

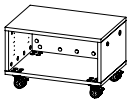
> Edge banding matches laminate selection



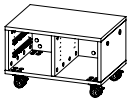
Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
All Trays						
MC1829-A	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	78.0	$1,388
MC1829D-A	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	78.0	$1,488



All Cubbies						
MC1829-B	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	77.0	$1,252
MC1829D-B	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	77.0	$1,352



All Shelves						
MC1829-C	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	70.0	$1,128
MC1829D-C	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	70.0	$1,228



Trays & Cubbies Combo						
MC1829-D	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	78.0	$1,320
MC1829D-D	29” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18"h x 29"w x 20"d	1	6.5	78.0	$1,420

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC1829-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC1829D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC1829-A.90.4E

Dual-Tone Model Example: MC1829D-A.90.4E.J8

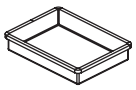
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

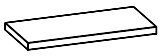
Rectangle Pad

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-TCG2920	29” Wide Seat Pad - Black Gripper Bottom	1	0.9	4	$489	$639	$789	$839

Application & Specification Rules

> Palletized upon request, pallet fees apply

> 1" core standard

> Edge banding matches laminate selection



Model	Description	Size	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
Trays						
MC1815-A	15” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18"h x 15"w x 20"d	1	3.25	49	$1008
MC1815D-A	15” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18”h x 15”w x 20”d	1	3.25	49	$1108



Cubbies						
MC1815-B	15” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, One Color	18”h x 15”w x 20”d	1	3.25	56	$909
MC1815D-B	15” Wide, Mobile Cabinet, Casters, Multi-Color	18”h x 15”w x 20”d	1	3.25	56	$1009

Model Builder

Model	.	1st Option Laminate Back	.	2nd Option Laminate Cabinet/Shelves	.	3rd Option Laminate Side Accent
		Designer White (90) North Sea (2B)		See Appendix A		See Appendix A
MC1815-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	
MC1815D-A	**.**	**90**	**.**	**4E**	**.**	**J8**

Model Example: MC1815-A.90.4E

Dual-Tone Model Example: MC1815D-A.90.4E.J8

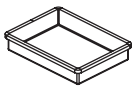
Tray Kits

Application & Specification Rules

> Trays are priced and specified as singles only

> Trays are standard with integrated front handle

> TT models are pass-through and TTS models have stop + tilt features



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each
TT-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TT-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TT-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88
TTS-1203T	Tote Tray, 3"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.5	1.8	$32
TTS-1206T	Tote Tray, 6"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	0.8	2.5	$47
TTS-1212T	Tote Tray, 12"h x 12"w x 16.5"d, Molded Stop, Translucent, Single	1	1.5	7.5	$88

Rectangle Pad

Application & Specification Rules

> Always ships fully cartoned

> Grade 1 fabrics are stocked. Other grades will be ordered as specified.

> Core constructed of durable foam



Model	Description	Units Per Ctn	Cubes Each	Lbs Each	List Price Each	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
SS-TCG1520	15” Wide Seat Pad - Black Gripper Bottom	1	0.81	1.5	$448	$648	$798	$848

The warranty information below is effective on all Artcobell products for orders manufactured after July 22, 2017. For warranty information concerning orders placed prior to July 22, 2017. please refer to the warranty information contained in the published price list of the corresponding year. For additional information relating to warranty, please contact your Customer Service Representative.

Artcobell warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in material and workmanship under normal classroom or commercial use for twelve (12) years, except as set forth below. During the warranty period, Artcobell will replace, or at its option, repair locally, repair at its factory, or provide credit up to the purchase price of any Artcobell brand product that, upon inspection by Artcobell, is determined to be defective in material or workmanship.

This warranty is subject to the following provisions:

Some natural variations occurring in polypropylene material or other natural materials are inherent to their character and are not considered defects. Artcobell does not warrant the colorfastness or matching of colors, grains, or textures of these materials. Customer's Own Material (COM) selected by and used at the request of an original purchaser is not warranted.

Our products are intended for interior use — exterior use of them will void the warranty.

The materials and components listed below are covered from the date of sale according to the following:

- Seating controls, glides, pneumatic cylinders, casters, chroming and polymer-based components and foam – 3 years
- User-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, lounge products, occasional tables, seating upholstery fabrics, vinyl, and other covering materials, markerboard surfaces – 3 years

As Buyer's sole remedy under this warranty, Artcobell, at its option, will repair or replace damaged parts at no charge to the original owner of record provided the replacement or return has previously been authorized by Artcobell under terms of this warranty. Normal aging and wear of fabrics, filling materials, and finishes are excepted from this warranty. It is expressly agreed that this remedy of repair, replacement or credit, at Artcobell's option, is Buyer's exclusive remedy under this warranty. In no event shall Seller be liable for consequential damages.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Normal wear and tear
- Damage from environmental factors
- Damage from sharp objects (e.g., writing utensils, heeled shoes, scissors, jewelry, and keys)
- Damage from accident, alteration, misuse, or improper installation or maintenance
- Modifications or attachments to the product not approved by Artcobell
- Products used for rental purposes
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which is handled under separate terms
- Third-party products – Artcobell, to the extent possible, will pass through to the original purchaser (and process claims under) any warranty provided by third-party products supplied to Artcobell.
- All warranty claims are to be made in writing by the original purchaser. The original purchaser may be required to produce the invoice or other evidence to establish that a claim is within the warranty period.

Damage to flooring (dimpling, indentation or similar) is not covered. Warranty as to the suitability of flooring used with school furniture glides and caster rests solely with the flooring manufacturer.

To the extent allowed by law, Artcobell makes no other warranty, either express or implied, including any warranty or merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Artcobell is not liable for any indirect consequential or incidental damages. This warranty contains the original purchaser's exclusive remedy.

Your Artcobell Dealer is our resource in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your Artcobell Dealer.

artcobell

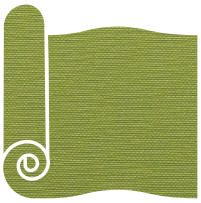
COLORS

Book of materials and finishes

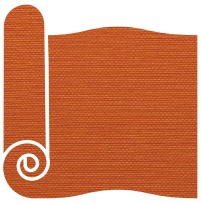


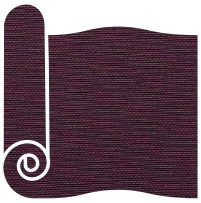
Appendix A

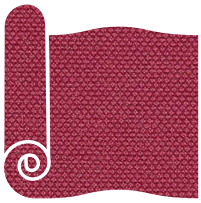
Pattern: Neo **Manufacturer: Silvertex®**


Acid
S01

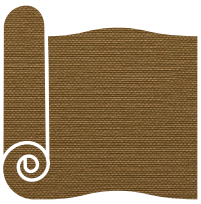

Basil
S02


Bazaar
S03

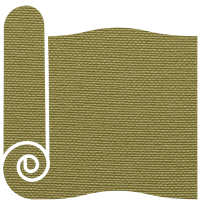

Blackberry
S04

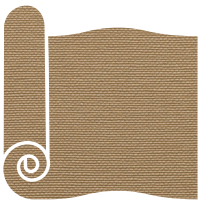

Borscht
S05


Bottle
S06

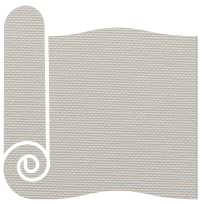

Bronze
S07

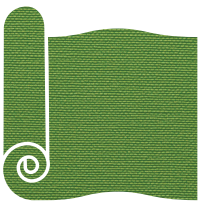

Carbon
S08

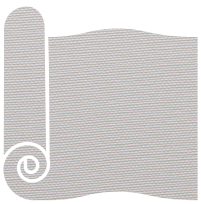

Celery
S09

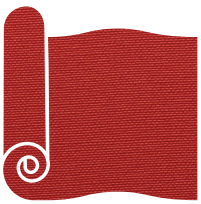

Champagne
S10


Chestnut
S11

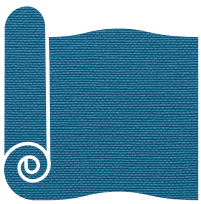

Cream
S12


Créme De Menthe
S13


Ice
S14


Imperial
S15


Jet
S16

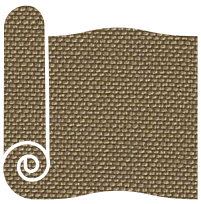

Lagoon
S17


Limoncello
S18


Luggage
S19

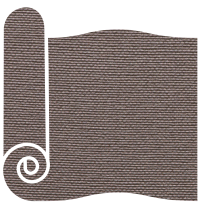

Mandarin
S20

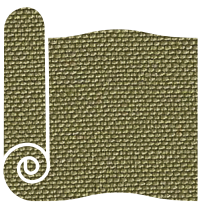

Marine
S21

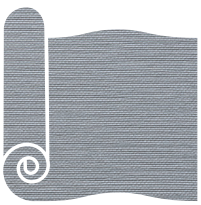

Marsh
S22

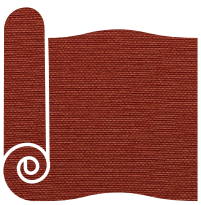

Meteor
S23

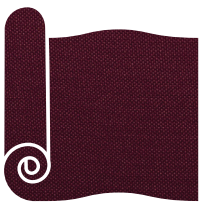

Mocha
S24


Neutra
S25

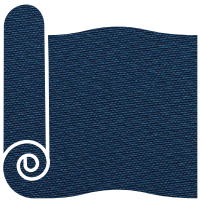

Peat
S26

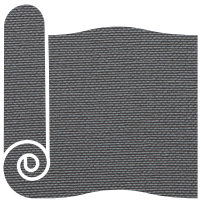

Plata
S27

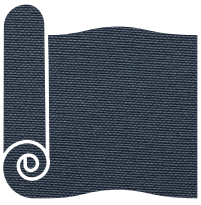

Poppy
S28

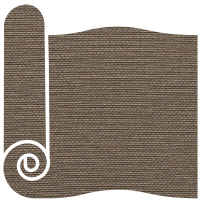

Raspberry
S29

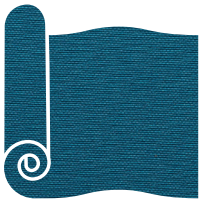

Sage
S30

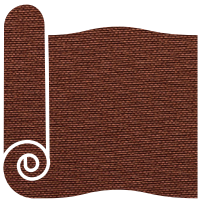

Sapphire
S31

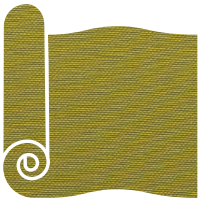

Sterling
S32


Storm
S33


Taupe
S34


Turquoise
S35


Umber
S36

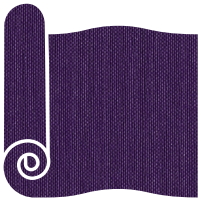

Zest
S37

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

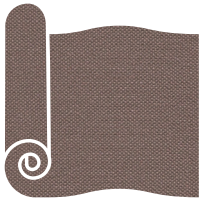
NEW

Pattern: Neo

Manufacturer: Silvertex®

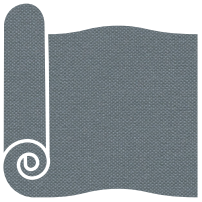

Aubergine
S38


Jade
S39


Ash Rose
S40

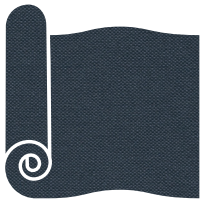

Brown Sugar
S41

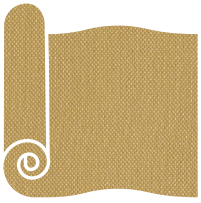

Canyon
S42

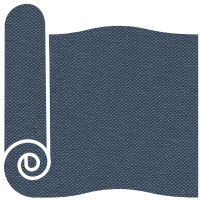

Coastal
S43

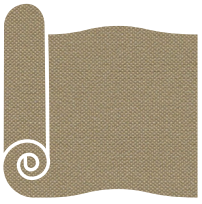

Colonial Green
S44

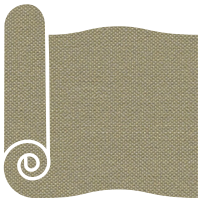

Dusty Pine
S45

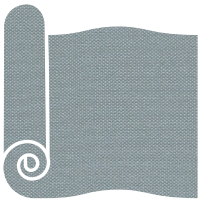

Endless Sea
S46

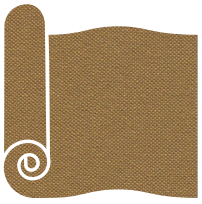

Flax Seed
S47

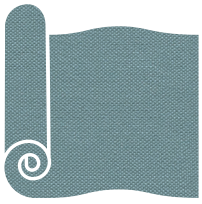

Islet
S48


Macadamia
S49

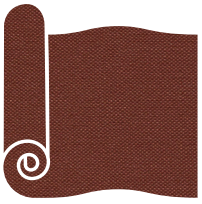

Pavestone
S50

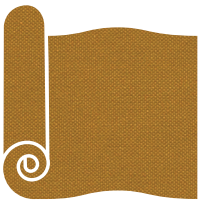

Sail
S51


Sand
S52


Skydive
S53


Spearmingt
S54


Sumac
S55


Tumeric
S56

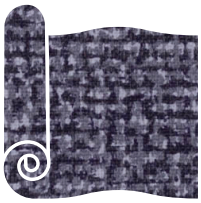

Weathered
S57

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

NEW

Pattern: Terra

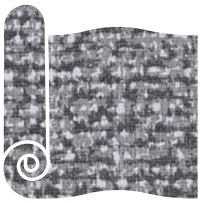
Manufacturer: Stinson/Arc Com



* Amethyst
T15



* Apricot
T16



* Ash
T17



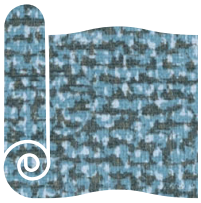
* Bark
T18



* Blueberry
T19



* Bone
T20



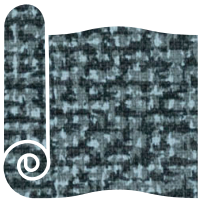
* Caribbean
T21



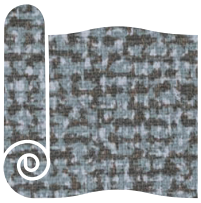
* Cocoa
T22



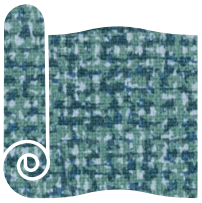
* Dawn
T23



* Eucalyptus
T24



* Fog
T25



* Mallard
T26



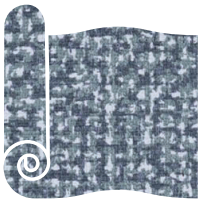
* Mist
T27



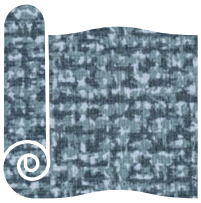
* Mocha
T28



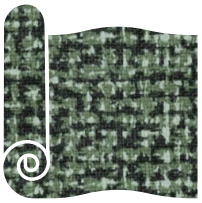
* Mushroom
T29



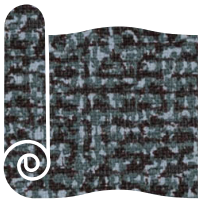
* Rainstorm
T30



* Sky
T31



* Spring
T32



* Storm
T33

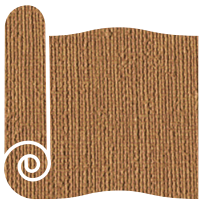


* Wheat
T34

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers,
we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Alphabet
Manufacturer: Designtex

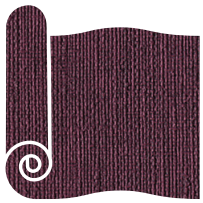

* Apple
A25


* Apricot
A26


* Blueprint
A27


* Charcoal
A28


* Cobalt
A29

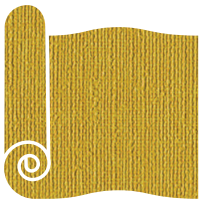

* Dusk
A30

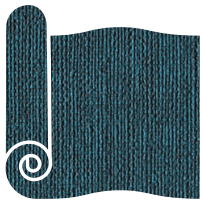

* Eggplant
A31

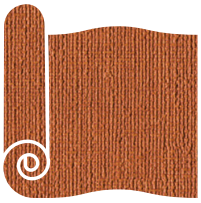

* Eucalyptus
A32


* Fieldstone
A33


* Frog
A34


* Glow
A35

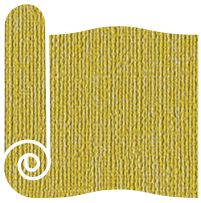

* Gulf
A36


* Habanero
A37


* Heat
A38

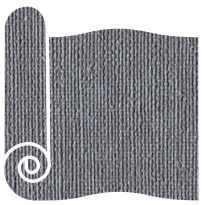

* Indigo
A39


* Iron
A40


* Limoncello
A41

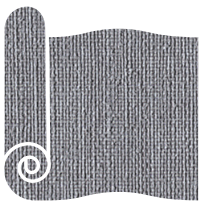

* Linen
A42


* Maritime
A43

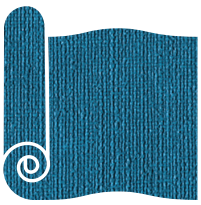

* Mason
A44


* Mediterranean
A45


* Mica
A46


* Pavement
A47

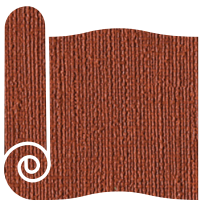

* Pistachio
A48


* Pool
A49


* Reed
A50


* Sandstone
A51


* Stream
A52


* Terra
A53


* Willow
A54

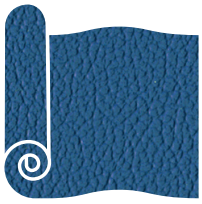
LEARN MORE

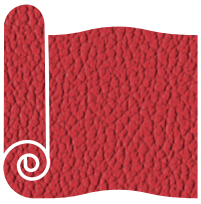
Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Sorano

Manufacturer: Designtex


* Aloe
J10

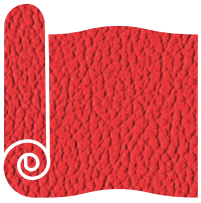

* Azure
J12


* Blaze
J13


* Blue
J14


* Blue Moon
J15


* Bluebell
J16


* Cardinal
J18


* Chervil
J19


* Doe
J20


* Earth
J21


* Glacier
J22


* Grey
J23


* Honey
J24

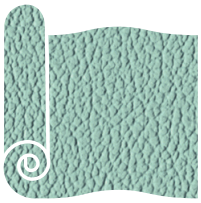

* Huron
J25


* Keystone
J26

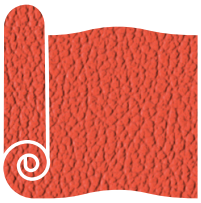

* Licorice
J27

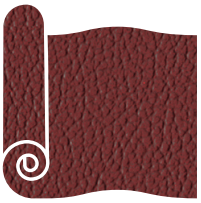

* Nutmeg
J28


* Oyster
J29


* Pale Aqua
J30


* Paradise
J31


* Persimmon
J32


* Pomegranate
J33


* Porcelain
J34


* Quarry
J35


* Raisin
J36


* Rioja
J37


* River Clay
J38


* Seafoam
J39


* Seville
J40


* Shale
J41


* Smoky
J42


* Snow Cap
J43


* Sprite
J44


* Stoneware
J45


* Wedgewood
J46


* Wisteria
J47

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Trove

Manufacturer: Designtex



* **Bark**
R01



* **Bayou**
R02



* **Charcoal**
R03



* **Clover**
R04



* **Coconut**
R05



* **Grain**
R06



* **Harbor**
R07



* **Inca**
R08



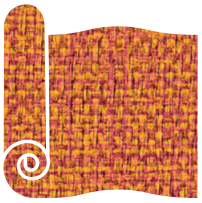
* **Lilypad**
R09



* **Mushroom**
R10



* **Patina**
R11



* **Persimmon**
R12



* **Raku**
R13



* **Salt Water**
R14



* **Seraph**
R15



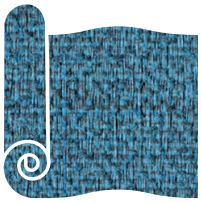
* **Shadow**
R16



* **Shoal**
R17



* **Sisal**
R18



* **Starlight**
R19



* **Straw**
R20

LEARN MORE

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers,
we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

NEW

Pattern: Motley

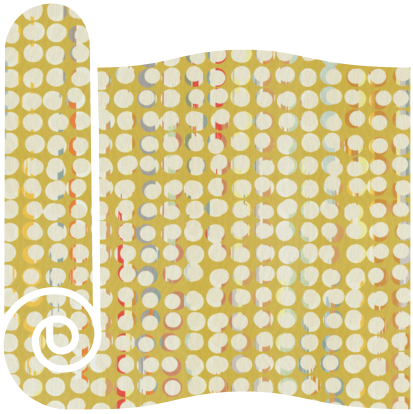
Manufacturer: Designtex



* **Beach Glass**
P10



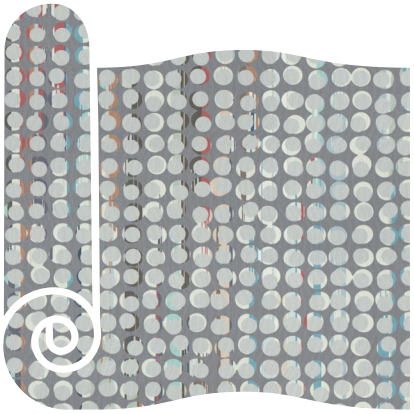
* **Bouldering**
P11



* **Curry**
P12



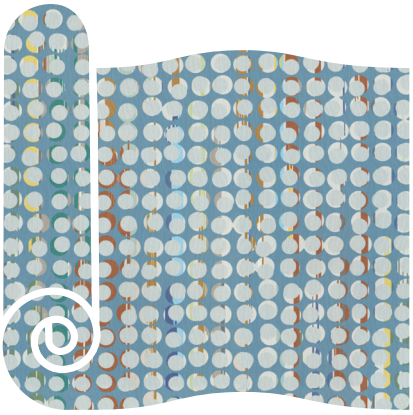
* **Fiord**
P13



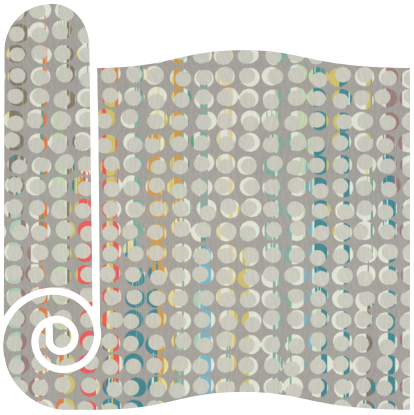
* **Marvel**
P14



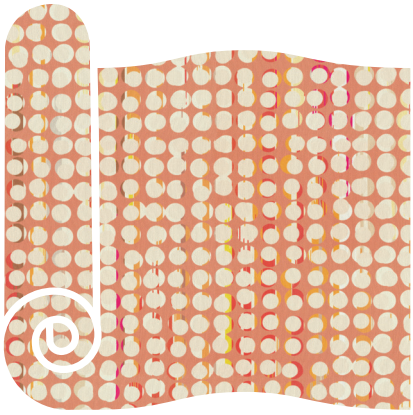
* **Rainfall**
P15



* **Riverbed**
P16



* **Sandstone**
P17

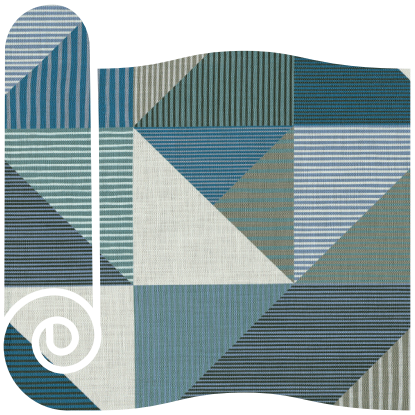


* **Watermelon**
P18

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Tangram

Manufacturer: Designtex



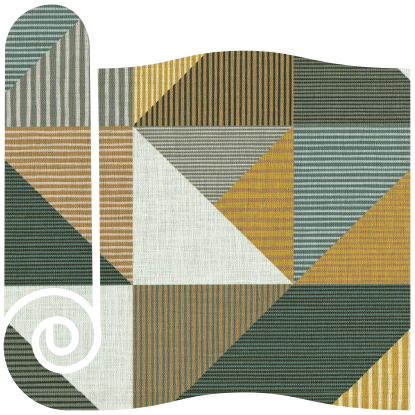
* **Blueprint**
M01



* **Colorwheel**
M02



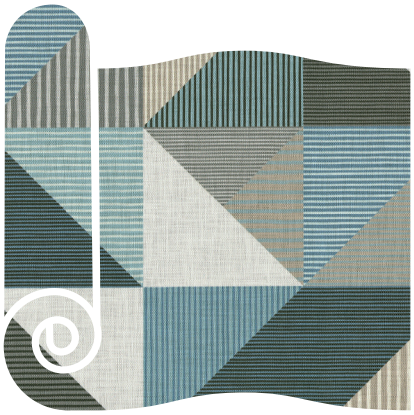
* **Daybreak**
M03



* **Maize**
M04



* **Mediterranean**
M05



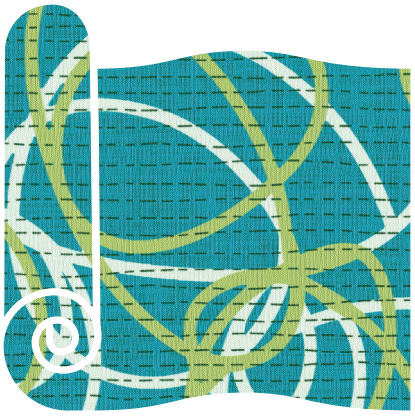
* **Slate**
M06

LEARN MORE

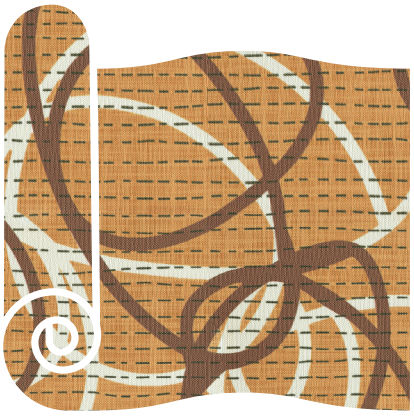
Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Curve

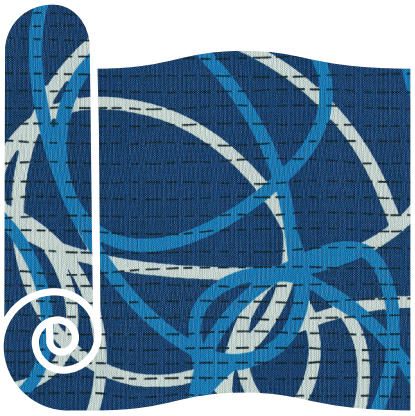
Manufacturer: Designtex



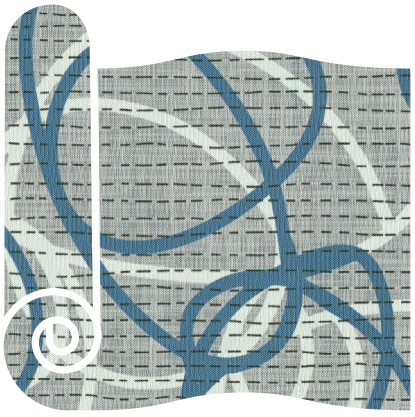
* **Canal**
C02



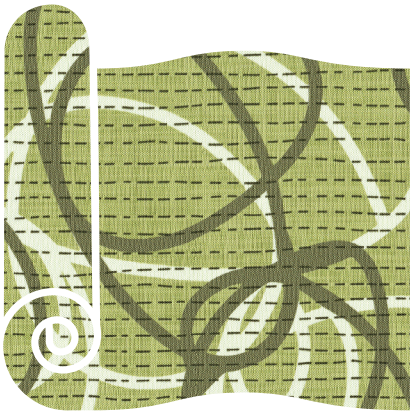
* **Melon**
C03



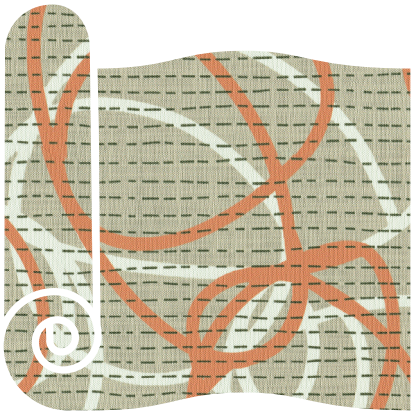
* **Oceania**
C04



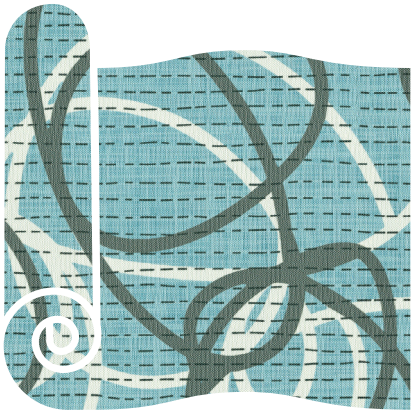
* **Pebble**
C05



* **Pistachio**
C06



* **Sandstone**
C07



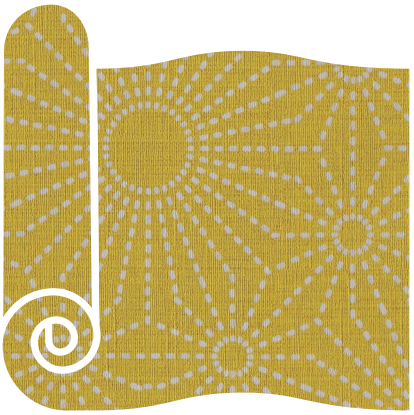
* **Sea**
C08

LEARN MORE

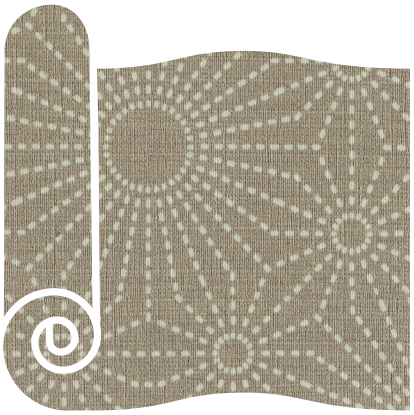
Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Stitch

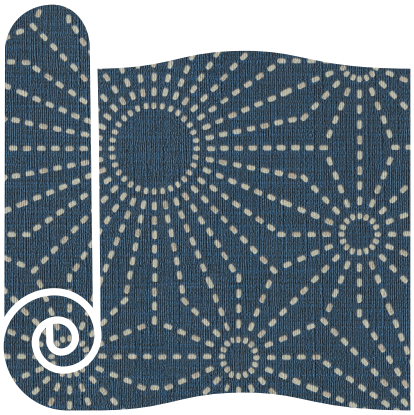
Manufacturer: Designtex



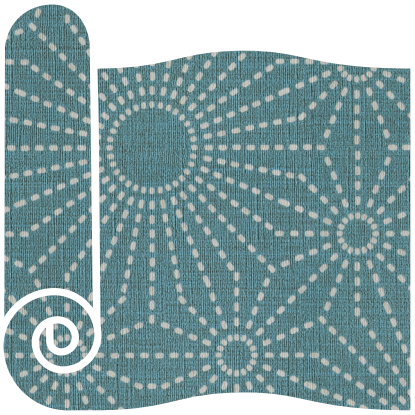
*** Daffodil**
V25



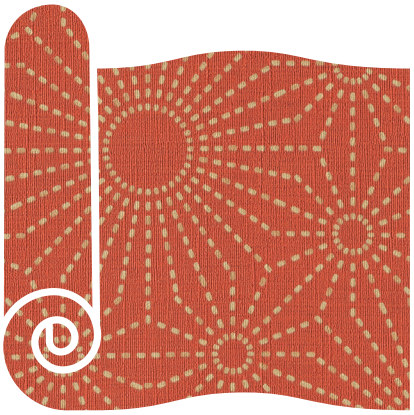
*** Flax**
V26



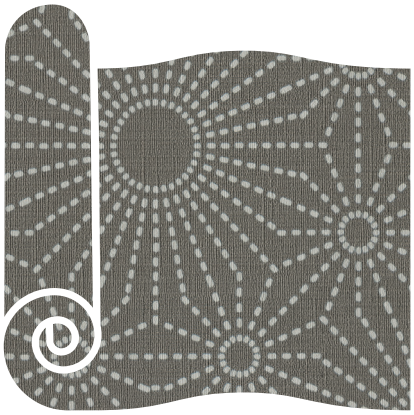
*** Indigo**
V27



*** Sea**
V28



*** Sorbet**
V29



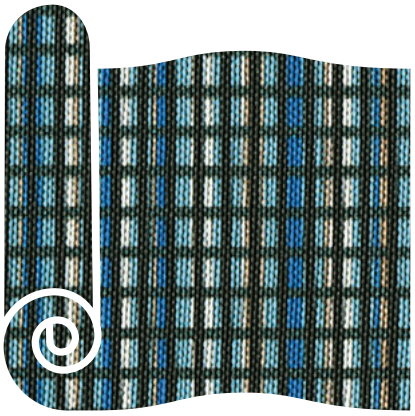
*** Stone**
V30

LEARN MORE

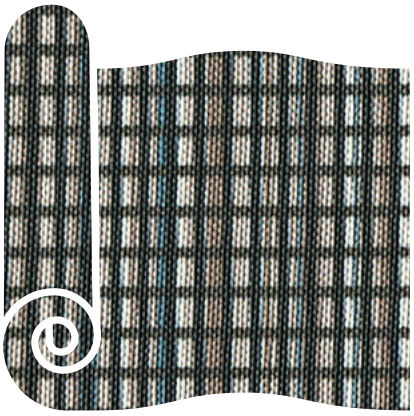
Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Pattern: Line Up

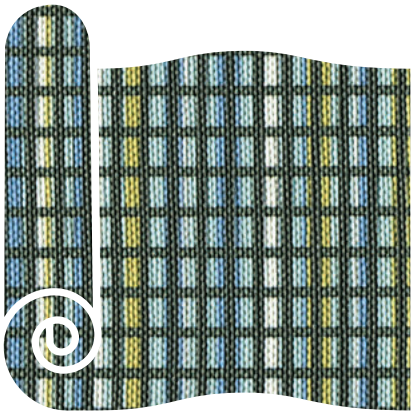
Manufacturer: Designtex



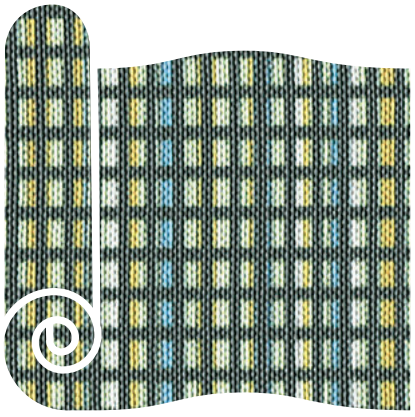
* **Canal**
L30



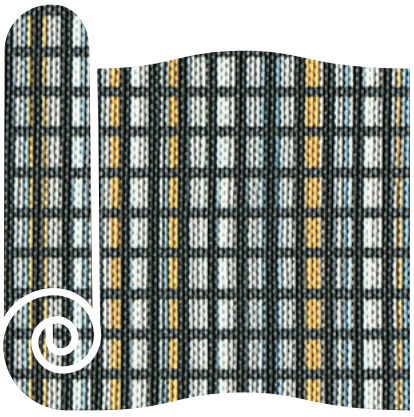
* **Forge**
L31



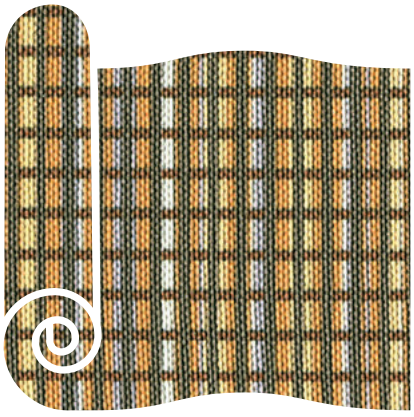
* **Isle**
L32



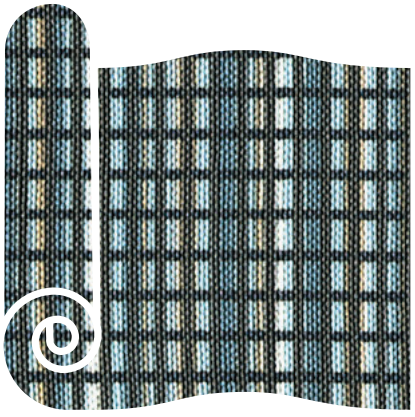
* **Sprout**
L33



* **Stone**
L34



* **Sunrise**
L35



* **Whitewater**
L36

LEARN MORE

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

NEW

Pattern: Beguiled by The Wild

Manufacturer: Designtex



* **Blue Gecko**
B08



* **Blue Heron**
B09



* **Fin Whale**
B10



* **Gold Finch**
B11



* **Macaw**
B12



* **Minke**
B13



* **Orchid Mantis**
B14



* **Parakeet**
B15



* **Peacock**
B16



* **Purple Starling**
B17



* **Scarlet Ibis**
B18



* **Seal**
B19



* **Silver Dory**
B20



* **Tamarin**
B21



* **Teal Owl**
B22



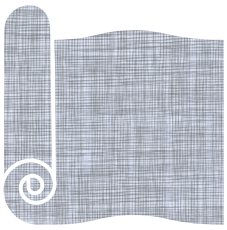
* **Tortoise**
B23

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

NEW

Pattern: Limn

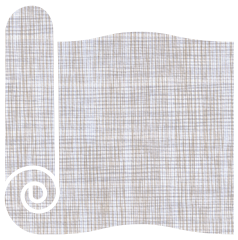
Manufacturer: Designtex



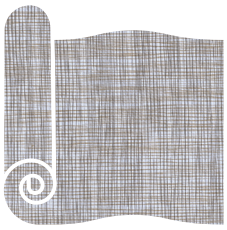
*** Alloy**
N21



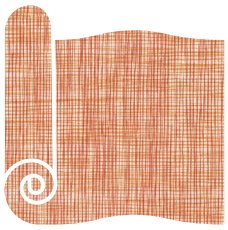
*** Blue Ink**
N22



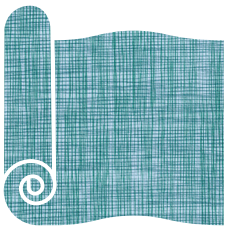
*** Boulder**
N23



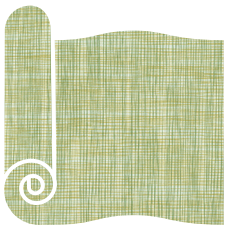
*** Cliff**
N24



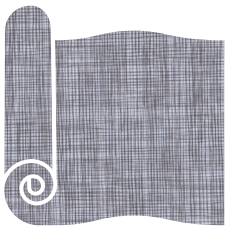
***Grapefruit**
N25



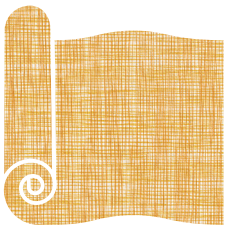
*** Hosta**
N26



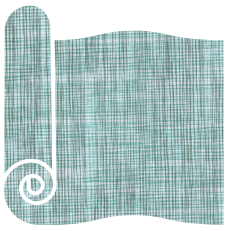
*** Lemongrass**
N27



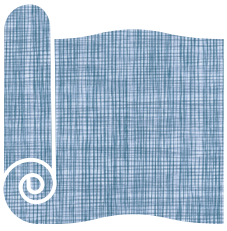
*** Manatee**
N28



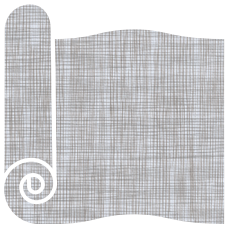
*** Mango**
N29



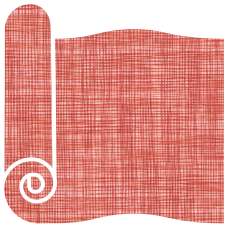
*** Sage**
N30



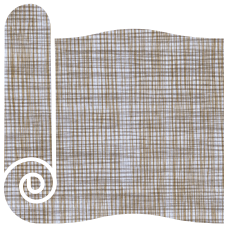
*** Sail**
N31



*** Stone**
N32



*** Strawberry**
N33



*** Wheat**
N34

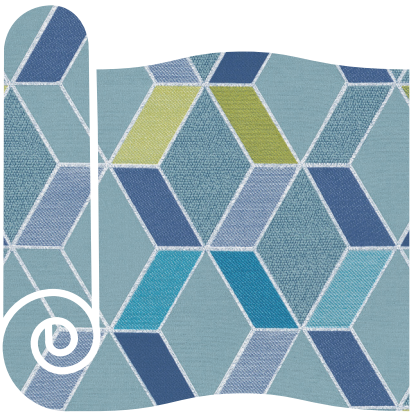
LEARN MORE

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

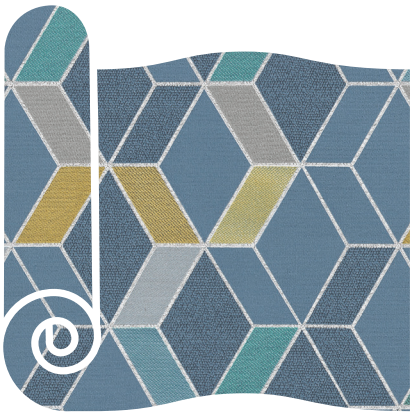
NEW

Pattern: Kepler

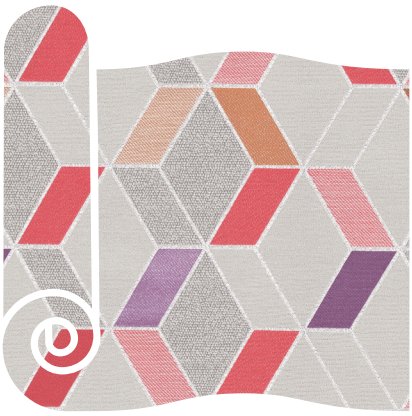
Manufacturer: Momentum



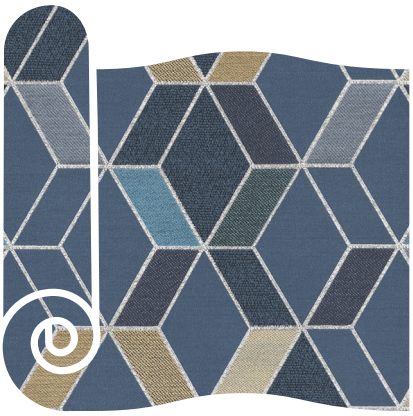
*** Aquamarine**
K20



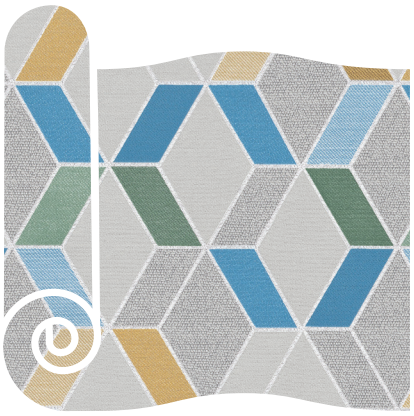
*** Cornflower**
K21



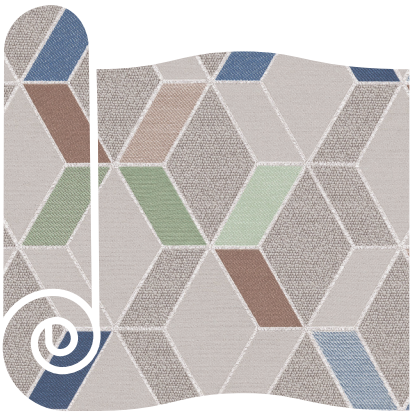
*** Fiesta**
K22



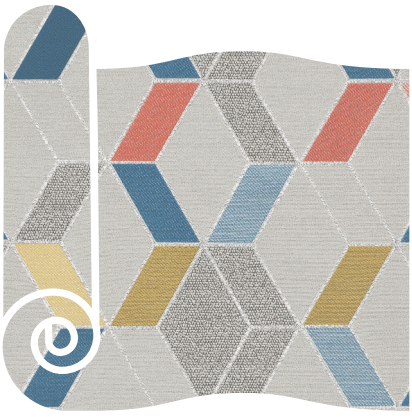
*** Indigo**
K23



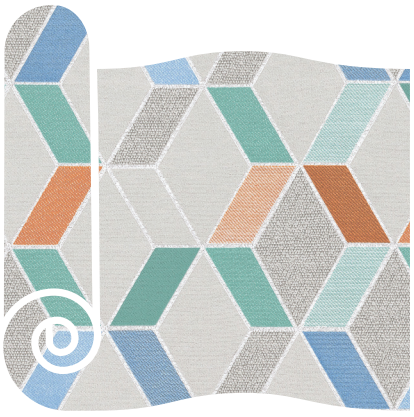
*** Meadow**
K24



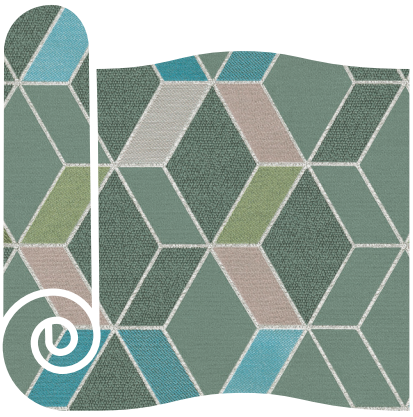
*** Pebble**
K25



*** Riviera**
K26



*** Spritz**
K27



*** Willow**
K28

Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

Poly Shell Colors *MOV Stool Color Offering



Indigo
M



***Azure**
Z



Royal Blue
9B



Blueberry
9H



Reef
DT



Clover
DG



***Apple Green**
9E



Evergreen
E



Purple Iris
93



Burgundy
B



***Ruby Red**
V



Cayenne
VC



Squash
9L



***Sunset Orange**
9S



Taupe
T



Skyline
SS



***Onyx**
D

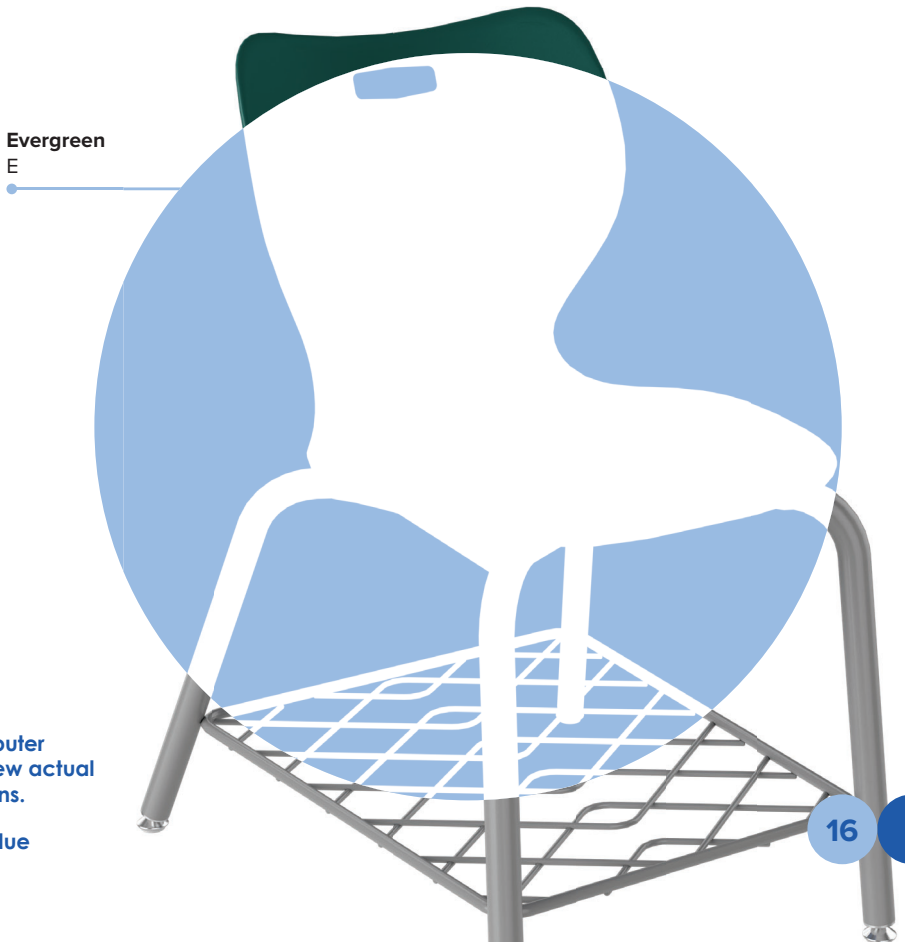


Graphite
G

***Titanium**
TN

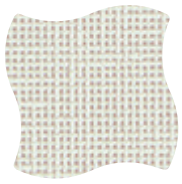


Yellow NEW!
Y

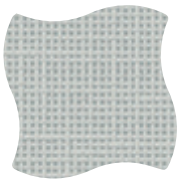


Due to pattern scale and color variations in computer monitors and printers, we strongly suggest you view actual samples before making surface material selections.

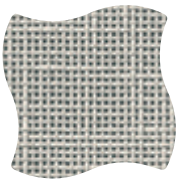
Shell colors may vary from batch to batch and over time due to natural variations in manufacturing process.



Crisp Linen
4E



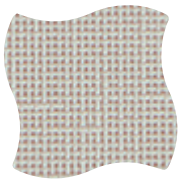
Nordic Linen
C9



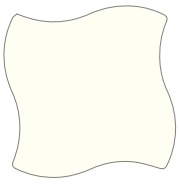
Pressed Linen
5S



Flax Linen
5T

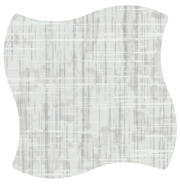


Classic Linen
4G



Linen
BA

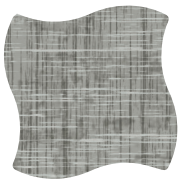
High Rise
3E



Handspun Pearl
HP



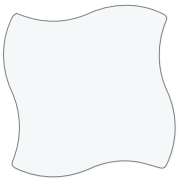
Handspun Chestnut
HC



Handspun Slate
HS



Handspun Dove
HD



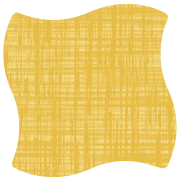
Designer White
90



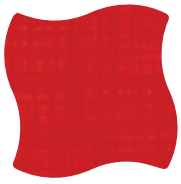
Hanairo
AN



Wasabi
FD



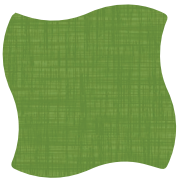
Sunny Side Up NEW!
N1



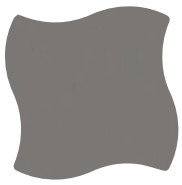
Candy Apple
J8



Catalina
N3



Fresh Cut
N5



North Sea NEW!
2B



Kingswood Walnut
N8



French Pear
H4



Norwegian Ash
NA



Jubilee Oak
JU



Brazilwood
3A



Pinnacle Walnut
F9



***Portico Teak**
7P



***Skyline Walnut**
A3



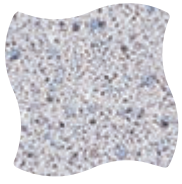
Fusion Maple
7M



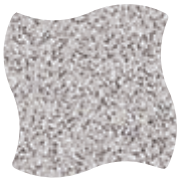
Bannister Oak
08



Nepal Teak
72



Grey Glace
18



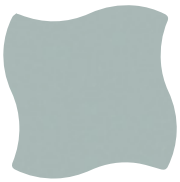
Grey Nebula
69



Graphite Nebula
1P

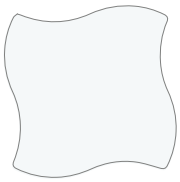
CLEANING GUIDE

Markerboard Laminates *Premium Pricing



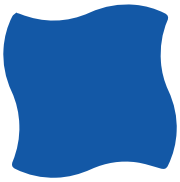
*** Fossil**
WD

*** Folkstone**
WF



*** Markerboard White**
W5

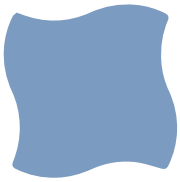
Edge Bands



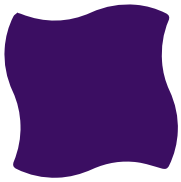
Royal Blue
B



Indigo
C



Blueberry
6



Purple Iris NEW!
P

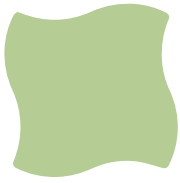


Primary Red
H

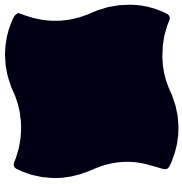


Orange
5

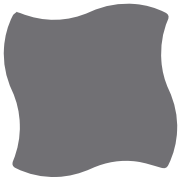
Yellow NEW!
Y



Apple Green
J



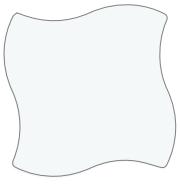
Black
0



Graphite
2



Titanium
4



White
W



Brazilwood
3A



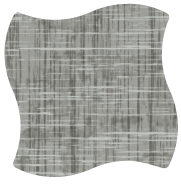
Fusion Maple
7M



Handspun Pearl
HP



Handspun Chestnut
HC



Handspun Slate
HS



Handspun Dove
HD



Kingswood Walnut
N8

High Rise
3E



Solid Plastic



Sugar Maple
D

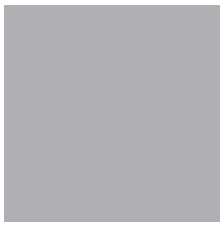


Grey Spectrum
J



Walnut
W

Metal Frames ***Premium Pricing**



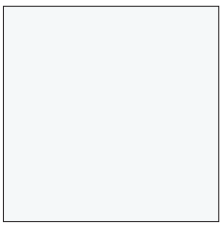
Titanium
4



Chrome
5



Black
7



***White**
W

DSLP + DTLP Leg Kits ***Premium Pricing**

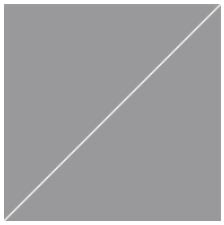


Titanium/Chrome
.3.4



Black/Chrome
.3.7

***White/Chrome**
.3.W

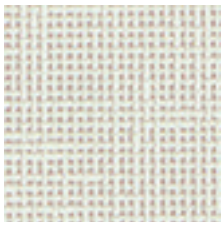


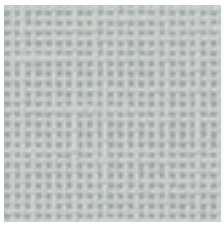
***Titanium/Titanium**
.3.4.4

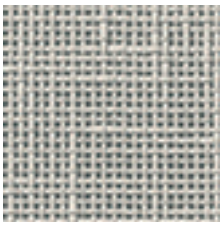


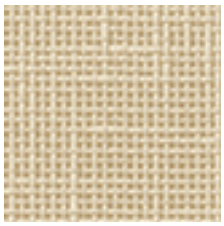
***Black/Black**
.3.7.7

Standard Laminates (Mobile Shelves, Tall Storage, Wardrobes, Bookshelves, Carrels, Linear Ottomans)


Crisp Linen
4E


Nordic Linen
C9


Pressed Linen
5S


Flax Linen
5T

Linen
BA

High Rise
3E

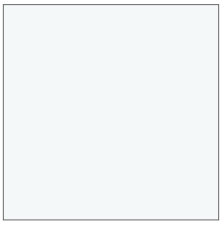

Pinnacle Walnut
F9


Brazilwood
3A


Fusion Maple
7M

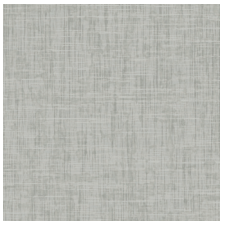

Kingswood Walnut
N8

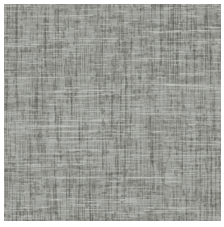

French Pear
H4


Designer White
90

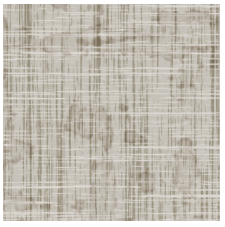

Nepal Teak
72

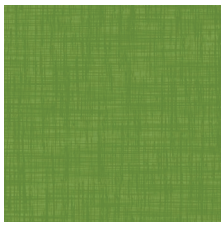

Norwegian Ash
NA

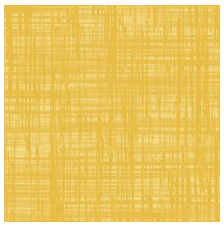

Handspun Dove
HD


Handspun Slate
HS

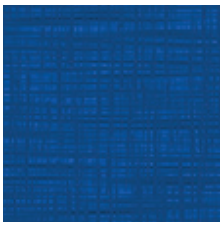

Handspun Pearl NEW!
HP

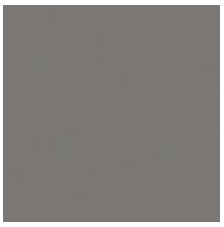

Handspun Chestnut NEW!
HC


Fresh Cut NEW!
N5

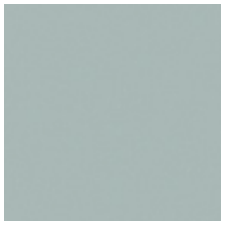

Sunny Side Up NEW!
N1


Candy Apple NEW!
J8

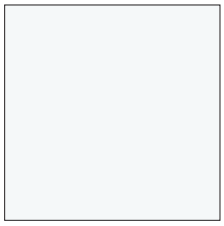

Catalina NEW!
N3


North Sea NEW!
2B

Markerboard Laminates (Maker Space Door Kit) ***Premium Pricing**

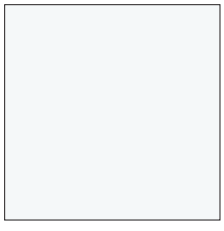

*** Fossil**
WD

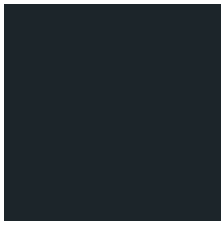
*** Folkstone**
WF


*** Markerboard White**
W5

Back Panels (Mobile Shelves, Mobile Library Shelves) ***Premium Pricing**

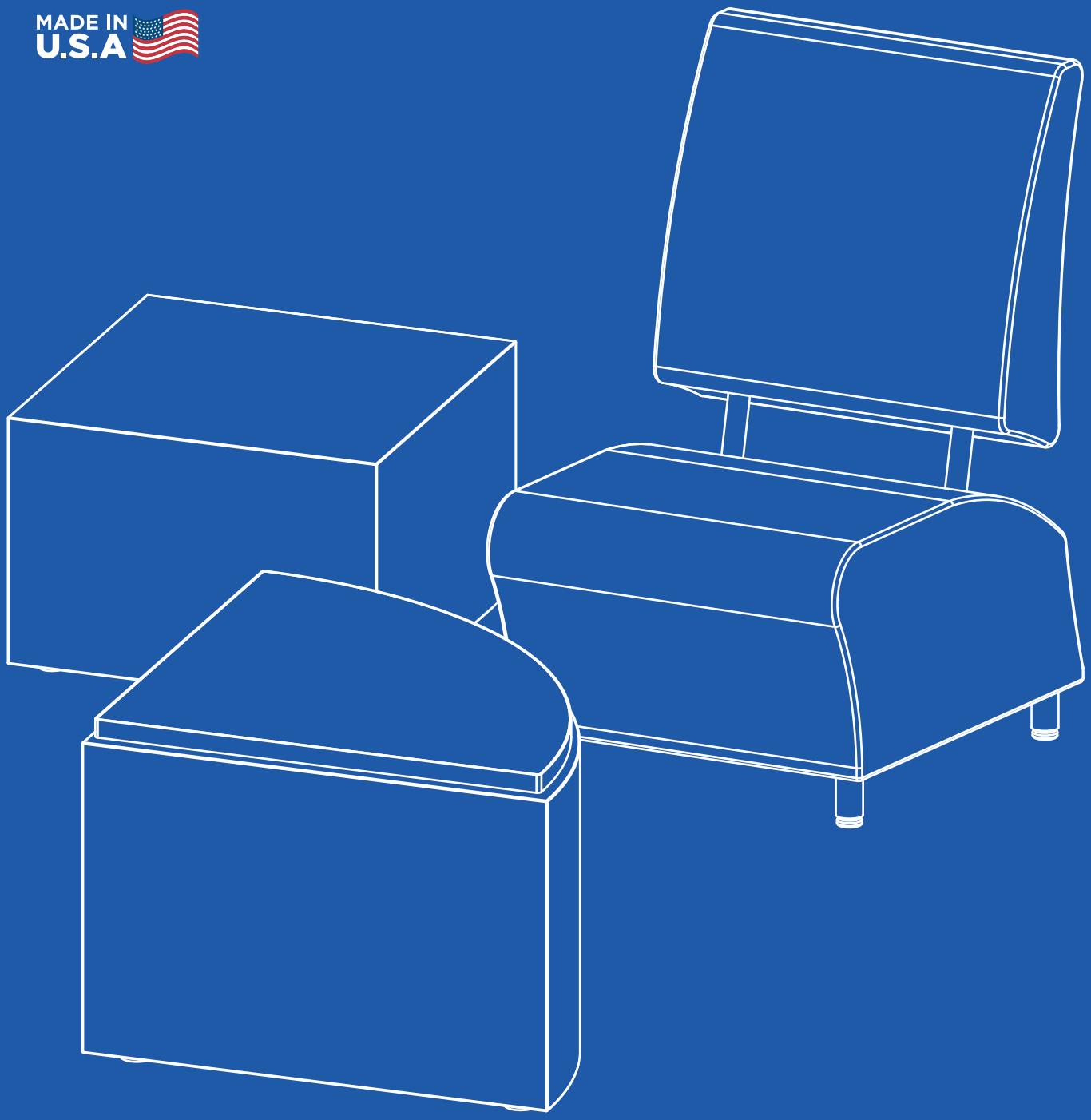

Titanium
4


***White**
W


***Black**
7

CLEANING GUIDE

MADE IN U.S.A



For more information on Artcobell's solutions for learning spaces, visit **artcobell.com**

1.877.778.1811

artcobell

For real-life demands, for every student.